1 2 3 4 5 6 7	BINGHAM McCUTCHEN LLP DONN P. PICKETT (SBN 72257) GEOFFREY M. HOWARD (SBN 157468) BREE HANN (SBN 215695) Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111-4067 Telephone: (415) 393-2000 Facsimile: (415) 393-2286 donn.pickett@bingham.com geoff.howard@bingham.com bree.hann@bingham.com BOIES, SCHILLER & FLEXNER LLP DAVID BOIES (Admitted <i>Pro Hac Vice</i>)	JONES DAY ROBERT A. MITTELSTAEDT (SBN 060359) JASON McDONELL (SBN 115084) ELAINE WALLACE (SBN 197882) 555 California Street, 26 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Telephone: (415) 626-3939 Facsimile: (415) 875-5700 ramittelstaedt@jonesday.com jmcdonell@jonesday.com ewallace@jonesday.com JONES DAY THARAN GREGORY LANIER (SBN 138784)
8	333 Main Street Armonk, NY 10504	JANE L. FROYD (SBN 220776) 1755 Embarcadero Road
9	Telephone: (914) 749-8200 dboies@bsfllp.com	Palo Alto, CA 94303 Telephone: (650) 739-3939
10	STEVEN C. HOLTZMAN (SBN 144177) 1999 Harrison St., Suite 900	Facsimile: (650) 739-3900 tglanier@jonesday.com
11	Oakland, CA 94612 Telephone: (510) 874-1000	jfroyd@jonesday.com
12	sholtzman@bsfllp.com	JONES DAY SCOTT W. COWAN (Admitted <i>Pro Hac Vice</i>)
13	DORIAN DALEY (SBN 129049)	JOSHUA L. FUCHS (Admitted <i>Pro Hac Vice</i>) 717 Texas, Suite 3300
14	JENNIFER GLOSS (SBN 154227) 500 Oracle Parkway, M/S 5op7	Houston, TX 77002 Telephone: (832) 239-3939
15	Redwood City, CA 94070 Telephone: 650.506.4846	Facsimile: (832) 239-3600 swcowan@jonesday.com
16	Facsimile: 650.506.7114 dorian.daley@oracle.com	jlfuchs@jonesday.com
17	jennifer.gloss@oracle.com	Attorneys for Defendants
18	Attorneys for Plaintiff	SAP AG, SAP America, Inc., and TomorrowNow, Inc.
19	Oracle International Corporation	Tomorrow, me.
		ES DISTRICT COURT
20		TRICT OF CALIFORNIA
21		ND DIVISION Cose No. 07 CV 01658 PIH (EDI.)
22	ORACLE USA, INC., et al.,	Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)
23	Plaintiffs, v.	JOINT PRETRIAL STATEMENT
24	SAP AG, et al.,	Date: May 24, 2012 Time: 2:30 pm
25	Defendants.	Place: 3rd Floor, Courtroom 3 Judge: Hon. Phyllis J. Hamilton
26		<u> </u>
27		
28		
40	SVI-107234v1	1 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	Pursuant to the Court's pretrial instructions and February 28, 2012 Order (D.I. 1110),
plaint	ciff Oracle International Corporation ("OIC," "Oracle," or "Plaintiff"), and defendants SAP
AG, S	SAP America (together "SAP") and TomorrowNow, Inc. ("TomorrowNow" or "TN")
(colle	ectively "Defendants") submit this Joint Pretrial Statement.
I.	BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE CLAIMS AND DEFENSES
	A. Oracle's Brief Summary of Its Claims
	This case concerns TomorrowNow's extensive and unlawful downloading, copying, and
use of	f Oracle's copyrighted software and related support materials, and the efforts by SAP AG
and S	AP America to leverage TomorrowNow's unlawful conduct to harm Oracle and benefit
SAP.	No questions of liability remain. Defendants have admitted to making a library of
thous	ands of copies of copyrighted software and millions of copies of downloadable software
suppo	ort materials registered by Oracle, and its predecessors-in-interest PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards
and S	iebel Systems. Specifically, Defendants have admitted to violations of U.S. copyright law,
U.S.	computer fraud law, California computer fraud law, breach of contract, intentional
interf	erence, negligent interference, unfair competition, trespass to chattels, unjust
enrich	hment/restitution and an accounting.1
	The only issue that remains to be decided is damages. Oracle has asked the Court to
clarif	y the scope of the new trial, and to reconsider certain issues relating to evidence of the
hypot	thetical license measure of damages. Oracle will seek hypothetical license based damages
in an	amount subject to the Court's pre-trial rulings.
	B. Oracle's Statement of Relief Sought
	As explained in Oracle's Motion for Clarification, Oracle seeks actual damages under the
hypot	thetical license measure, or in the alternative under a lost profits measure. The hypothetical
Tomo	Amended Trial Stip. And Order No. 1 Regarding Liability, Dismissal of Claims, rvations of Defenses and Objections to Evidence at Trial, Dkt. No. 965. <i>See also USA v. orrowNow, Inc.</i> , No. 4:11-cr-642, Plea Agreement, Dkt. No. 13; Trial Stip. And Order rding Contributory Infringement Liability, Dkt. 966.

SVI-107234v1 2 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

2	Edwards, Siebel and Oracle Database software and related support materials. In addition, Oracle
3	is entitled to recover the profits that it lost as a result of defendants' wrongful conduct or the
4	costs it incurred. Oracle will submit evidence that SAP and Oracle value their customer
5	relationships as 10-year profit streams because of the high likelihood that customers will renew
6	their maintenance contracts. Mr. Meyer measured the loss of these profits for the customers TN
7	took from Oracle. He will testify that as a result of TN's infringing business model, Oracle
8	suffered \$120.7 million in lost profits.
9	Oracle will also seek disgorgement of Defendants' infringer's profits. Oracle's damages
10	expert will testify that Defendants' gross revenues related to the infringement are approximately
11	\$656 million.
12	Finally, Oracle will seek appropriate pre-judgment interest on any damages awards as
13	allowed by law.
14	C. Defendants' Brief Summary of Their Defenses
15	Prior to and during trial, TomorrowNow stipulated to liability as to all claims brought by
16	Oracle, and SAP stipulated to liability for indirect copyright infringement, with Oracle dropping
17	all other claims against SAP. See ECF No. 961 (Additional Trial Stipulation and Order
18	Regarding Claims for Damages and Attorneys Fees); ECF No. 965 (Amended Trial Stipulation
19	and Order No. 1 Regarding Liability, Dismissal of Claims, Preservation of Defenses, and
20	Objections to Evidence at Trial); ECF No. 966 (Trial Stipulation and Order Regarding
21	Contributory Infringement Liability). Defendants will defend against Oracle's lost
22	profits/infringer's profits damages claim, which is the only permissible form of damages that
23	Oracle may seek at the new trial.
24	D. Defendants' Response to Oracle's Statement of Relief Sought.
25	The Court has repeatedly made clear that Oracle is not entitled in the new trial to seek
26	actual damages in the form of a "hypothetical license." Specifically, in the September 1, 2011
27	order granting Defendants' motion for judgment as a matter of law, the Court held: "Should
28	Oracle reject the remittitur, the court will order a new trial as to actual damages in the form of SVI-107234v1 3 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

license measure represents the fair market value of the licenses for the infringed PeopleSoft, J.D.

- 1 lost profits/infringer's profits only." ECF No. 1081 at 20. This order does not require 2 clarification, nor does the same guidance in the Court's order denying Oracle's motion for 3 interlocutory appeal. See ECF No. 1103 at 4 ("Should Oracle opt to reject the remittitur and 4 proceed with a new trial on lost profits/infringer's profits "). Defendants will oppose 5 Oracle's motions for reconsideration and "clarification" on May 1, as ordered. 6 The new trial is limited to Oracle's claims for lost profits and infringer's profits, each of 7 which claim has been defined and quantified by Oracle through extensive prior proceedings 8 including, but not limited to, expert discovery and the first trial. As the Court has noted, 9 Oracle's claim for lost profits is either \$36 million or \$120 million, depending on whether Oracle 10 can prove \$84.7 million of "ongoing impact" for seven years following the demise of 11 TomorrowNow." ECF No. 1082 at 19. Oracle's claim for infringer's profits was fixed at \$288 12 million prior to the first trial, but "ranges down" to \$236 million based on concessions Oracle 13 made at the first trial. Id. These damages claims were set forth in, among other places, the joint 14 trial exhibit presented at the first trial as JTX-6 in response to the jury's request. 15 Defendants will again present lost profits of \$19.3M and infringer's profits of \$8.7M, as 16 at the first trial. Unfortunately, in the last days Oracle has changed its damages claims numerous 17 times in numerous respects. Defendants address these issues in detail in the Motions in Limine. 18 II. STATEMENT OF ALL RELEVANT UNDISPUTED FACTS 19 The following facts are undisputed, and the Parties will stipulate to them for 20 incorporation into the trial record without the necessity of support testimony or exhibits, subject 21 to the Court's ruling on pending motions in limine, Oracle's pending motions filed on April 17, 22 2012, and other pretrial issues. Defendants contend that any facts concerning or relating to a 23 "hypothetical" license damages measure, alleged saved development costs, alleged lost cross-24 sell and up-sell opportunities, and lost profits and infringer's profits calculations other than those 25 that were established and defined as of the time of the first trial are irrelevant, unnecessary and 26 have no place in this section. The Parties reserve the right to update and/or eliminate facts in this
 - 1. The Plaintiff in this case is OIC. OIC is a California corporation duly authorized

 SVI-107234v1

 4 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

section based on the Court's rulings on the motions in limine and Oracle's pending motions.

27

- 1 to do business in the State of California, with its principal place of business in Redwood City,
- 2 California.
- 3 2. OIC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oracle Corporation.
- 4 3. OIC owns and licenses certain Oracle intellectual property including copyrighted
- 5 enterprise application and Database software programs.
- 6 4. OIC is the owner or exclusive licensee of certain copyrights in suit, except for
- 7 carve-outs in the EMEA (Europe, the Middle East and Africa) region.
- 8 5. As part of Oracle's acquisition of PeopleSoft, Inc., ownership of certain
- 9 PeopleSoft and J.D. Edwards copyrights and other intellectual property (with carve-outs related
- 10 to J.D. Edwards) was transferred to OIC on March 1, 2005.
- 11 6. OIC is the owner of certain PeopleSoft and J.D. Edwards intellectual property
- developed after March 1, 2005.
- 7. Siebel Systems, Inc. provided OIC with an exclusive license to its copyrights and
- 14 other intellectual property, including rights to enforce intellectual property rights, effective
- **15** March 1, 2006.
- 8. OIC is also the owner of all Siebel intellectual property developed after March 1,
- **17** 2006.
- 9. OIC's claims include copyright infringement.
- 19 10. The software products at issue here are from the PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards, Siebel
- **20** and Oracle Database software product families.
- 21 11. As is typical in the enterprise software industry, Oracle does not sell ownership
- 22 rights to this software or the related support products Oracle provides to its paying customers.
- 23 12. Instead, Oracle's customers purchase licenses that grant them limited rights to use
- **24** specific Oracle software programs.
- 25 13. Separate from the license to the underlying software, Oracle also charges an
- 26 annual maintenance fee that entitles customers to receive support for the software, including
- 27 fixes, patches and updates typically made available for download from Oracle's password-
- **28** protected websites.

- 1 14. Oracle offers licensed customers with active support contracts the option to access
- 2 and download updates and support materials from Oracle's customer support websites.
- 3 15. The primary customer support websites accessed by TN were named Customer
- 4 Connection (including through the Change Assistant tool) and SupportWeb (together the "Oracle
- **5** Websites").
- 6 16. Customers across the United States and around the world regularly accessed and
- 7 downloaded licensed materials from Oracle's Websites.
- **8** 17. To access certain portions of the Oracle Websites, Oracle provides a unique
- 9 username and password ("login credentials") to licensed customers with active support contracts.
- 18. SAP AG is a German corporation with its principal place of business in Walldorf,
- 11 Germany.
- 19. SAP AG sells enterprise software applications programs that compete with
- 13 Oracle's programs.
- 14 20. SAP America, Inc. is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business
- in Newtown Square, Pennsylvania.
- 16 21. SAP America is a wholly-owned subsidiary of SAP AG.
- 17 22. TN is a Texas corporation with its principal place of business in Bryan, Texas.
- 18 23. TN became a wholly-owned subsidiary of SAP America and an indirect wholly-
- 19 owned subsidiary of SAP AG on January 19, 2005.
- 24. As of January 19, 2005, SAP AG and SAP America (together "SAP") became the
- 21 parent companies of TN.
- 25. TN supported PeopleSoft and J.D. Edwards products when acquired by SAP.
- 26. TN expanded its service offerings to the Siebel line of products.
- 24 27. As the parent corporation, SAP had ultimate control over TN.
- 25 28. Two months after acquiring TN, SAP AG Board member Leo Apotheker told
- 26 SAP America president Bill McDermott to "inflict some pain on oracle" by "clos[ing] a few TN
- deals at extraordinary conditions."
- 28 29. The Parties incorporate here by reference the stipulations reached in Trial

 SVI-107234v1 6 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 Stipulations 1-5 in connection with the first trial in this matter. See ECF Nos. 910, 911, 912, 965
- **2** and 966.
- 3 30. TN copied the PS_HOME component, database component, or both components
- 4 of PeopleSoft CRM, EPM, FSCM, HRMS, SA and PeopleTools software thousands of times by
- 5 backing up, "cloning" and restoring components of existing environments.
- 6 31. TN directed that some of its customers apply modifications distributed by TN to
- 7 the environments located on the customers' servers. TN applied to local environments on TN's
- **8** servers copies of the same modification to which it directed its customers.
- 9 32. TN distributed copies of some of the PeopleSoft local environments and
- 10 environment backups that are or were located on TN's systems to TN's customers.
- 11 33. TN created local environments using Oracle installation software received from or
- through Oracle's customers.
- 13 34. In some instances, TN used local environments to support multiple customers.
- 14 35. TN used some local environments to develop and test fixes it sent to multiple
- 15 customers in some instances.
- 16 36. Defendants cannot identify the customer whose software was used to create at
- 17 least 95 different local environments.
- 18 37. TN copied the Oracle Database software program versions 8.1.6, 9.2 and 10.2 by
- downloading the installation software for Oracle Database 8.1.7, 9.2 and 10.2 onto TN's systems
- 20 in Bryan, Texas.
- 21 38. TN copied the Oracle Database software program versions 8.1.6, 9.2 and 10.2 by
- installing the software for Oracle Database 8.1.7, 9.2 and 10.2 onto TN's systems in Bryan,
- 23 Texas.
- 24 39. TN made further copies of certain of the Oracle Database software programs by
- 25 copying both the installation software and the installations of the Oracle Database software from
- one TN system to another TN system.
- 27 40. TN copied PeopleSoft and Siebel database components by backing up the
- 28 contents of database instances containing PeopleSoft or Siebel database components and

- 1 restoring the contents of those instances.
- 2 41. Starting prior to July 2003 and continuing thereafter, TN downloaded, installed,
- 3 copied and accessed versions of Oracle's Database software to provide TN maintenance services
- 4 through the wind-down of TN's business in October 2008.
- 5 42. TN did not install or run Oracle Database software on any single processor
- 6 servers.
- 7 43. TN installed and ran Oracle Database software on certain servers with multiple
- **8** processors.
- 9 44. TN had on its computer systems at least 26 installations of Oracle Database
- software, and at least 13 copies of installation media.
- 11 45. TN copied millions of updates and support materials for J.D. Edwards World, J.D.
- 12 Edwards EnterpriseOne, PeopleSoft and Siebel by downloading them from the Oracle Websites
- onto TN's computers. It then further copied certain portions of those materials between TN's
- 14 servers.
- 15 46. TN created a software automation program, called Titan, incremented through the
- 16 URL addresses for millions of support materials available on the Oracle Websites and copied all
- requested items to TN's computer systems.
- 18 47. TN counted approximately 5 million Oracle support files on its systems in 2008.
- 19 At least hundreds of thousands of these files contain portions of Oracle's updates and support
- 20 materials. TN made additional copies of downloaded updates and support materials for
- 21 PeopleSoft software when TN applied the updates and support materials to PeopleSoft
- 22 environments on TN's servers.
- 23 48. TN made additional copies of certain updates and support materials for J.D.
- 24 Edwards World, J.D Edwards EnterpriseOne, and PeopleSoft by burning them onto CDs.
- 25 49. Some of these CDs were retained by TN in CD binders; others were distributed to
- some of TN's current and former customers.
- 27 50. Certain updates and support materials for J.D. Edwards World and J.D. Edwards
- EnterpriseOne were stored in a generic master folder until 2006, when they were copied into SVI-107234v1

 8

 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 customer-labeled folders.
- 2 51. Some updates and support materials for PeopleSoft were stored in a generic
- 3 master folder.
- 4 52. Some updates and support materials were stored in folders labeled with the names
- 5 of prospects who never became TN customers, or with the names of entities that were no longer
- **6** TN customers.
- 7 53. In 2006, the J.D. Edwards World and J.D. Edwards EnterpriseOne updates and
- 8 support materials kept in a prospect's folder were copied into several other customer-labeled
- **9** folders.
- 10 54. TN modified some of the downloaded Oracle fixes and updates to be applied to
- 11 J.D. Edwards World, J.D. Edwards EnterpriseOne and PeopleSoft enterprise software, made
- subsequent copies of the modified Oracle fixes and updates, and distributed the modified Oracle
- 13 fixes and updates to some of TN's customers.
- 14 55. TN used information downloaded from the Oracle Websites to help support
- 15 customers in competition with Oracle.
- 16 56. TN considered downloading updates and support materials from Oracle's
- websites an "urgent step" in the initial process for bringing on a customer for TN support, called
- 18 "on-boarding."
- 19 57. TN developed software tools to automate the downloading of Oracle updates and
- 20 support materials from the Oracle Websites.
- 21 58. These software tools, including Titan, would automatically transmit requests from
- 22 TN's computer systems.
- 23 59. Titan would increment through the URL addresses for thousands of support
- 24 materials available on the Oracle Websites and copy requested items to TN's computer systems.
- 25 60. TN also performed some downloading using customer login credentials to
- 26 complete on-boarding for particular customers that no longer had a valid support contract with
- 27 Oracle.
- 28 61. TN also tested Titan using login credentials from a customer that no longer had a SVI-107234v1 9 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 valid support contract with Oracle.
- 2 62. One TN employee informed management that he had legal concerns regarding
- 3 TN's downloading activity.
- 4 63. He had concerns about whether the downloading activity could violate Oracle's
- **5** Terms of Use.
- 6 64. This former TN employee says he was instructed to continue his downloading
- 7 activity.
- 8 65. The former TN employee also says he was instructed not to put any concerns that
- **9** he had about downloading into writing.
- 10 66. In their Answer, Defendants first admitted that some of their downloads were
- 11 "inappropriate."
- 12 67. Oracle sells software licenses and support contracts for PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards
- World, J.D. Edwards EnterpriseOne, Oracle Database and Siebel enterprise software.
- 14 68. TN contracted with a total of 358 customers to provide support for PeopleSoft,
- 15 J.D. Edwards World, J.D. Edwards EnterpriseOne and/or Siebel enterprise software between
- **16** 2002 and 2008.
- 17 69. Each of TN's customers licensed PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards World, J.D. Edwards
- 18 EnterpriseOne and/or Siebel enterprise software from Oracle or from Oracle's predecessors.
- 19 70. Defendants were aware that each of TN's customers was a current or former
- 20 customer of Oracle and/or its predecessors.
- TN competed for support contracts for PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards World, J.D.
- 22 Edwards EnterpriseOne and/or Siebel enterprise software directly with Oracle.
- 23 72. Attachment A to Joint Trial Exhibit 2 ("JTX 2") is a list of 120 copyright
- 24 registrations to which the Defendants have stipulated to copyright infringement. The parties
- 25 hereby incorporate the attachment by reference.
- The copyright registrations listed in JTX 2 span the following software products
- 27 in the PeopleSoft product family: Human Resources Management Software, Financials and
- Supply Chain Management; Customer Relationship Management; Enterprise Performance

 SVI-107234v1

 10

 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 Management; Student Administration; PeopleTools; and their related updates and support
- 2 materials.
- 3 74. The copyright registrations listed in JTX 2 also span software products in the JD
- 4 Edwards product family, including Financial Management; Human Capital Management;
- 5 Customer Relationship Management; Analytics; Asset Management; Project Management;
- 6 Manufacturing; Tools and Technology; Supply Chain; and related updates and support materials.
- 7 75. Plaintiffs and Defendants SAP America and SAP AG are competitors in the
- market for development and sale of Enterprise Resource Planning ("ERP") software and related 8
- 9 services and support.
- 10 76. In June 2003, Plaintiffs initiated an unsolicited tender offer for PeopleSoft.
- 11 77. The acquisition of PeopleSoft by Oracle caused fear, uncertainty and doubt
- 12 ("FUD") among some PeopleSoft and JDE customers over the future of PeopleSoft and JDE
- 13 products and support.
- 14 78. Plaintiffs acquired PeopleSoft on January 7, 2005.
- 15 79. During Oracle's approximately 18 month attempt to acquire PeopleSoft, SAP saw
- 16 a competitive opportunity to win PeopleSoft and JDE customers. SAP initiated a marketing
- 17 program called Safe Harbor intended to take advantage of that competitive opportunity.
- 18 80. On January 19, 2005, SAP America acquired TN for approximately \$10 million.
- 19 81. TN had been in the business of providing third party support services for
- 20 PeopleSoft products since early 2002, and JDE products since early January 2005.
- 21 82. TN had approximately 50 customers at the time of the acquisition.
- 22 83. On January 19, 2005, SAP announced the launch of its Safe Passage program, a
- 23 successor marketing program to Safe Harbor.
- 24 84. SAP's Safe Passage campaign had several components. These included a license
- 25 credit of up to 75% on a customer's previous license, to be applied against the price of a new
- 26 SAP license.
- 27 85. One component of SAP's Safe Passage program was the offer of support for
- 28 PeopleSoft and JDE products at approximately 50% of the fee previously paid to Oracle or SVI-107234v1

- 1 PeopleSoft for support, with the support services to be provided by TN.
- 2 86. The TN support offering was an optional part of the Safe Passage program;
- 3 customers could purchase SAP products without purchasing support from TN, purchase TN
- 4 support without purchasing products from SAP, or continue to purchase products from SAP or
- 5 support from TN without participating in the Safe Passage program at all.
- 6 87. In January 2006, Oracle acquired Siebel Systems, Inc. ("Siebel").
- 7 88. TN began providing support to Siebel customers in September 2006.
- **8** Beginning in approximately 2004, PeopleSoft, Inc. began tracking certain
- 9 customers it considered to be at risk of cancelling PeopleSoft support services.
- 10 90. TN wound down its business operations on October 31, 2008.
- 11 91. Between January 2002 and October 31, 2008, TN had a total of 358 customers, of
- which 16 were Siebel customers. TN signed its first Siebel customer in September 2006.
- 13 92. In an eWeek article entitled "Oracle Warns SAP to Step Lightly," dated January
- 14 26, 2005, Oracle CEO Larry Ellison was quoted as saying in response to SAP's acquisition of
- 15 TN, "[t]hat's our intellectual property, and they should be cautious."
- 16 93. Oracle's acquisition of PeopleSoft significantly increased Oracle's share of the
- 17 enterprise application software market.
- 18 94. SAP believed that the acquired PeopleSoft customer base was vulnerable to
- 19 defection from Oracle because of the Fear, Uncertainty and Doubt ("FUD") associated with
- **20** Oracle's effort to acquire PeopleSoft.
- 21 95. SAP decided to acquire TN to coincide with the closing of Oracle's acquisition of
- 22 PeopleSoft.
- 23 96. TN continues to exist as a Texas corporation.
- 24 97. TN contracted with a total of 358 customers to provide support for PeopleSoft,
- 25 J.D. Edwards World, J.D. Edwards EnterpriseOne and/or Siebel enterprise software between
- **26** 2002 and 2008.
- 27 98. Larry Ellison is the Chief Executive Officer of Oracle and had held this position

28 since 1977.

1	99.	Charles Phillips was the Co-President of Oracle from some time in 2004 to 2010
2	100.	Safra Catz is the President of Oracle and has held this position since 2004.
3	101.	Safra Catz was the Chief Financial Officer of Oracle from 2005 to 2008.
4	102.	Jeff Henley is Oracle's Chairman of the Board and has held this position since
5	2004.	
6	103.	On or about January 8, 2009, Defendants produced a customer report of financial
7	information w	with the file name "SAP-OR 00603615_SAP Customer Report.xls" in connection
8	with the litiga	ation Oracle USA, Inc. et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL).
9	That docume	nt, bates-stamped SAP-OR00603615, is a true copy of an SAP business record that
10	was: (a) mad	e at or near the time of the occurrence of the matters set forth therein, by, or from
11	information to	ransmitted by, a person with knowledge of those matters; (b) kept in the course of
12	regularly con-	ducted business activity; and (c) made by the regularly conducted business activity
13	as a regular p	ractice.
14	104.	On or about July 15, 2009, Defendants produced a customer report of financial
15	information w	with the file name "SAP Customer Report July 2009 Update.xls" in connection with
16	the litigation	Oracle USA, Inc. et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). That
17	document, ba	tes-stamped SAP-OR00789887, is a true copy of an SAP business record that was:
18	(a) made at or	near the time of the occurrence of the matters set forth therein, by, or from
19	information to	ransmitted by, a person with knowledge of those matters; (b) kept in the course of
20	regularly con-	ducted business activity; and (c) made by the regularly conducted business activity
21	as a regular p	ractice.
22	105.	On or about November 4, 2009, Defendants produced a customer report of
23	financial info	rmation with the file name "SAP Customer Report Updated 10-30-09.xls" in
24	connection w	ith the litigation Oracle USA, Inc. et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658
25	PJF (EDL). 7	That document, bates-stamped SAP-OR00841587, is a true copy of an SAP
26	business reco	rd that was: (a) made at or near the time of the occurrence of the matters set forth
27	therein, by, or	r from information transmitted by, a person with knowledge of those matters; (b)
28	kept in the co	urse of regularly conducted business activity; and (c) made by the regularly

1 conducted business activity as a regular practice. 2 106. On or about October 9, 2008, Defendants produced a TomorrowNow customer 3 revenues report with the file name "JD_Customer Revenue List.xls" in connection with the 4 litigation Oracle USA, Inc. et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). That 5 document, bates-stamped TN-OR 02813168, is a true copy of a TN business record that was: (a) 6 made at or near the time of the occurrence of the matters set forth therein, by, or from 7 information transmitted by, a person with knowledge of those matters; (b) kept in the course of 8 regularly conducted business activity; and (c) made by the regularly conducted business activity 9 as a regular practice. 10 On or about April 21, 2009, Defendants produced a spreadsheet of customer-11 specific and region-specific accounts receivable records with the file name "TN Customer 12 Report-Revised.xls" in connection with the litigation Oracle USA, Inc. et al. v. SAP AG, et al., 13 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). That document, bates-stamped TN-OR 06125333, is a true 14 copy of a TN business record that was: (a) made at or near the time of the occurrence of the 15 matters set forth therein, by, or from information transmitted by, a person with knowledge of 16 those matters; (b) kept in the course of regularly conducted business activity; and (c) made by the 17 regularly conducted business activity as a regular practice. 18 108. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in 19 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials, 20 bates-stamped ORCL00400500, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the 21 factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly 22 Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule. 23 109. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in 24 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials, 25 bates-stamped ORCL00278144, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the 26 factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule. 27 28 110. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in

Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

SVI-107234v1

- 1 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- 2 bates-stamped ORCL00570177, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- 3 factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly
- 4 Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 5 111. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in
- 6 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- 7 bates-stamped ORCL00546412, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- 8 factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly
- **9** Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 10 112. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in
- 11 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- bates-stamped ORCL00381655, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly
- 14 Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 15 113. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in
- 16 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- bates-stamped ORCL00383943, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- 18 factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly
- 19 Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 20 114. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in
- 21 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- bates-stamped ORCL00522556, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly
- 24 Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 25 115. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in
- 26 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- bates-stamped ORCL00704378, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly SVI-107234v1

 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 2 116. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in
- 3 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- 4 bates-stamped ORCL00546413, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- 5 factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly
- **6** Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 7 117. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in
- 8 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- 9 bates-stamped ORCL00546658, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- 10 factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly
- 11 Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 12 118. Oracle produced a financial information report in connection with the litigation in
- 13 Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The materials,
- bates-stamped ORCL00704379, are a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the
- 15 factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly
- 16 Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 17 119. Defendants produced a financial information report in connection with the
- 18 litigation in Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The
- materials, bates-stamped SAP-OR00004935-42, are a true copy of a Defendants' business record
- 20 that meets the factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a
- 21 Regularly Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 22 120. Defendants produced a financial information report in connection with the
- 23 litigation in Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The
- 24 materials, bates-stamped TN-OR00639146-9157, are a true copy of a Defendants' business
- record that meets the factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of
- 26 a Regularly Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 27 121. Defendants produced a financial information report in connection with the
- 28 litigation in *Oracle USA*, *Inc.*, *et al.* v. *SAP AG*, *et al.*, Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The SVI-107234v1 16 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	materials, bates-stamped TN-OR02989467, are a true copy of a Defendants' business record that
2	meets the factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a
3	Regularly Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
4	
5	III. STATEMENT OF ALL RELEVANT DISPUTED FACTS WHICH REMAIN TO BE DECIDED
6	The following facts are disputed and will be subject to proof at trial, subject to the
7	Court's rulings on pending motions-in-limine, other pending Oracle motions filed on April 17,
8	2012, and other pretrial issues. The parties have provided basic header information for various
9	categories of facts for the convenience of the Court. However these headers are not intended to
10	limit the applicability of those facts only to the subject matter of the header. Defendants contend
11	that any facts concerning or relating to a "hypothetical" license damages measure, alleged saved
12	development costs , alleged lost cross-sell and up-sell opportunities, and lost profits and
13	infringer's profits calculations other than those that were established and defined as of the time
14	of the first trial are irrelevant, unnecessary and have no place in this section. The Parties reserve
15	the right to update and/or eliminate facts in this section based on the Court's rulings on the
16	motions in limine and Oracle's pending motions.
17	DIRECT LIABILITY - COPYRIGHT
18	1. OIC is the owner or exclusive licensee of all copyrights in suit.
19	2. OIC is owner of all PeopleSoft and J.D. Edwards intellectual property developed
20	after March 1, 2005.
21	3. As part of Oracle's acquisition of PeopleSoft, Inc., ownership of all PeopleSoft
22	and J.D. Edwards copyrights and other intellectual property was transferred to OIC on March 1,
23	2005.
24	4. PeopleSoft's and J.D. Edwards' rights to sue for pre-transfer infringement were
25	transferred to OIC on March 1, 2005. As of March 1, 2005, OIC held the right to sue for pre-
26	March 1, 2005 infringement of PeopleSoft and J.D. Edwards intellectual property.

After merging with and into OSC, the PeopleSoft and JDE entities ceased to exist.

27

28

5.

6.

SVI-107234v1

- 1 protect Oracle from infringers such as Defendants.
- 2 7. Since March 1, 2005, OIC has held all exclusive rights under the Copyright Act
- **3** for each registration described in rows 8-46, 54-55 and 57-76 of Table 1.
- 4 8. Since March 1, 2005, OIC has held all exclusive rights under the Copyright Act
- 5 for each registration described in rows 82-86, 89-90, and 94-95 of Table 1, save for the right to
- 6 distribute the registered software in Europe, the Middle East and Africa.
- OIC has held all exclusive rights under the Copyright Act for each registration
- **8** described in rows 5-7, 47-53, 56, 77-81, 87-88, 91-93, 96-103, and 109-111 of Table 1 ever since
- **9** the registered software was first created.
- 10. Since March 1, 2002, OIC has held the right to sue for any infringement of each
- registration described in rows 1-4 of Table 1, regardless of when or where the infringement
- 12 occurred.
- 13 Since March 1, 2005, OIC has held the right to sue for any infringement of each
- registration described in rows 8-46, 54-55 and 57-76 of Table 1, regardless of when or where the
- infringement occurred.
- 16 12. Since March 1, 2005, OIC has held the right to sue for any infringement of each
- registration described in rows 82-86, 89-90, and 94-95 of Table 1, regardless of when or where
- 18 the infringement occurred, save for the right to sue for unauthorized distribution of the registered
- 19 software in Europe, the Middle East and Africa.
- 20 13. Since March 1, 2006, OIC has held the right to sue for any infringement of each
- 21 registration described in rows 104-108 of Table 1, regardless of when or where the infringement
- occurred, with respect to infringement that occurred on or after March 1, 2006, save for the right
- 23 to sue for unauthorized reproduction, creation of derivative works, or distribution of the
- 24 registered software in Europe, the Middle East and Africa.
- 25 14. OIC has held the right to sue for any infringement of each registration described
- 26 in rows 5-7, 47-53, 56, 77-81, 87-88, 91-93, 96-103, and 109-111 of Table 1 ever since the
- 27 registered software was first created.
- 28 15. No relevant customer's license allowed SAP or TN to reproduce, modify or SVI-107234v1 18 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 distribute the enterprise software copies described herein.
- 2 16. The limited use rights in the Oracle licenses did not allow Defendants to maintain
- 3 their own copies of the software and did not allow software to be cross-used or copied between
- 4 customers.
- 5 17. The scope of TN's use of Oracle's copyrighted materials is reflected in Plaintiffs'
- **6** trial exhibit 7028.
- 7 18. No relevant customer's license allowed SAP or TN to reproduce, modify,
- 8 distribute or publicly display the copies of updates and support materials described above.
- 9 19. TN was not licensed or otherwise authorized by Oracle to reproduce or distribute
- 10 Oracle Database software for use in commercial and production environments. Neither SAP's
- 11 Oracle Database reseller agreement nor any relevant customer's license allowed TN to reproduce
- 12 or distribute the Oracle Database software copies described above.
- 13 20. The true number and nature of the environment backups cannot be known,
- 14 because TN deleted many of the backups from TN's servers; at least some of these copies were
- not backed up prior to deletion.
- 16 21. The true number, nature and extent of the installation software copied into "CD
- 17 Client Jukebox" folders on TN's servers cannot be known, because TN's regular practice was to
- 18 delete the copies of installation software from TN's servers after using the installation software
- 19 to create local environments.
- 20 TN used most local environments for a variety of purposes not permitted by any
- 21 license, such as training and research. This allowed TN to better support its customers.
- 22 23. The true number and nature of copies of the updates and support materials cannot
- 23 be known because TN downloaded and then deleted millions of files containing updates and
- 24 support materials as part of its testing and development of automated downloading tools.
- 25 24. The true number of such updates and support materials cannot be known because
- 26 TN later deleted the generic master library.
- 27. The true number and nature of the updates and support materials copied into
- multiple other customer folders cannot be known, because TN later deleted the prospects' and SVI-107234v1 19 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 former customers' folders.
- 2 26. All or substantially all fixes to which customers were directed by TN were
- **3** actually distributed to customers.
- 4 27. TN used local environments to develop and test fixes it sent to multiple
- 5 customers.
- 6 28. According to Oracle's expert, Kevin Mandia, TN provided over 890 fixes to TN's
- 7 customers.
- **8** 29. Each of the fixes that TN provided to TN's customers contained more than a de
- 9 minimis amount of protected expression from the PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards World and J.D.
- 10 Edwards EnterpriseOne enterprise registered software.
- 11 30. In 2006, the J.D. Edwards World and J.D. Edwards EnterpriseOne updates and
- support materials kept in a prospect's folder to support other customers were copied into several
- 13 other customer-labeled folders.
- 14 31. In analyzing the computer systems produced by TN, Oracle's expert Kevin
- 15 Mandia determined that approximately 9 million Oracle support files remained on TN's systems.
- 16 32. Oracle's updates and support materials are copyrighted materials.
- 17 33. Every JD Edwards Code Change and ESU is covered by one or more copyright
- **18** registration.
- 19 34. The true number and nature of the updates and support materials TN downloaded
- 20 cannot be known, including because TN deleted millions of them without keeping backups.
- 21 35. For each customer or potential customer, TN generally attempted to download all
- 22 customer support materials available on the Oracle Websites in that customer's product family.
- 23 36. TN also accessed and downloaded updates and support materials from Oracle
- **24** related to Oracle's Database software.
- 25 37. TN's downloaded PeopleSoft updates and support materials were stored in a
- **26** generic master library (folder) from at least 2002-2007.
- 27 38. TN employees informed management that that they believed that TN's access and
- 28 downloading were illegal.

- 1 39. These TN employees believed that the downloading violated copyright laws, 2 Oracle's license agreements and Terms of Use. 3 40. These TN employees were instructed to continue. 4 41. TN employees were also instructed not to put any concerns that they had about downloading into writing. 5 6 42. TN knew that the login credentials it used to test Titan were no longer valid, even 7 for the customer who originally provided the credential. 8 43. In developing later versions of Titan, TN downloaded approximately a million 9 files from the Oracle Websites using the login credential supplied by a TN employee who had it 10 from a prior employer. 11 44. Of the approximately 5 million Oracle support files that TN counted on its 12 systems in 2008, at least hundreds of thousands of these files contain Oracle's updates and
- 45. After downloading millions of updates and support materials for J.D. Edwards
 World, J.D. Edwards EnterpriseOne, PeopleSoft and Siebel, TN copied all or almost all of the
 updates and support materials between TN's servers.
- 17 46. TN's business model required it to access and download from the Oracle Websites.
- 19 47. All Titan testing downloads were later deleted.

13

support materials.

20 <u>INDIRECT LIABILITY - COPYRIGHT</u>

- 21 48. SAP AG acquired TN through SAP America.
- 49. SAP AG and SAP America had the right and ability to supervise, control, and
- 23 stop TN from copying Oracle's software, updates and support materials without a license.
- 50. SAP could stop TN from accessing and downloading from Oracle Websiteswithout authorization.
- SAP provided TN with the site and facilities for TN's business operations, andexpanded TN across the globe.
- 28 52. SAP AG and SAP America anticipated direct financial gains to ultimately result

 SVI-107234v1 21 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

2	Passage prog	ram.
3	53.	As parent corporations of TN, SAP AG and SAP America received a direct
4		efit from the business activities
5	54.	SAP subsequently attempted to "ring-fence" the intellectual property issues with
6		rate company as a "liability shield."
	-	
7	55.	After it acquired TN, SAP knew or should have known, through regular
8	communicati	ons between SAP AG, SAP America and key TN personnel, of TN's ongoing
9	copying of O	racle software and further access to and downloading from Oracle Websites.
10	56.	SAP directed TN to expand its service offerings to the Siebel line of products.
11	57.	In expanding TN to the Siebel product line, SAP knew that TN required
12	additional un	licensed copies of Oracle software and additional unauthorized access to and
13	downloading	from Oracle Websites.
14	58.	SAP did not prevent TN from engaging in these activities. Instead, it encouraged
15	TN to rapidly	grow its Siebel support services business.
16	59.	TN informed SAP of the headcount increases and other resources that TN would
17	need to stop i	its infringing activities.
18	60.	SAP refused to provide these resources, ensuring that TN would continue to
19	infringe Orac	ele's copyrights.
20	61.	SAP gave substantial assistance and encouragement to TN. As examples:
21	a)	SAP chose not to evaluate TN's performance based on any Key Performance
22		Indicator ("KPI") related to stopping the software copying and downloading that
23		SAP knew was occurring.
24	b)	SAP created "Rules of Engagement" that approved TN's unlicensed software
25		copying and unauthorized downloading.
26	c)	SAP supported and financed TN's geographic and product expansion.
27	d)	SAP repeatedly failed to address TN's requests for Oracle Database software
28	SVI-107234v1	licenses, despite its knowledge that TN was improperly using the Oracle Database 22 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

from TN's business model through cooperative marketing and sales programs, like SAP's Safe

1		Software.
2	e)	SAP engaged with TN's salespeople and TN's customers as part of the Safe
3		Passage marketing program to convince customers that TN's business model was
4		operating legally and that they should leave Oracle. This assistance and
5		encouragement were substantial factors in sustaining and increasing the harm that
6		TN caused to Oracle
7	f)	Though it had the right and ability to do so, SAP failed to take steps sufficient to
8		prevent or correct the unlicensed copying and unauthorized downloading until
9		TN's wind-down on October 31, 2008.
10	62.	SAP knew that unlicensed Oracle software copies and unauthorized updates and
11	support mater	rials were on TN's systems.
12	63.	SAP knew when it bought TN that TN required both to support the customers that
13	they took from	m Oracle.
14	64.	The SAP AG executive board of directors approved the purchase of TN with
15	knowledge th	at TN's operations created a "serious liability" that would "likely" result in legal
16	action.	
17	65.	Throughout SAP and TN's corporate relationship, SAP intended that TN act on
18	SAP's behalf	T, TN accepted that undertaking, and SAP knew of TN's acceptance.
19	66.	SAP management knew of and approved TN's reproduction, modification,
20	distribution a	nd use of local environments to support multiple customers.
21	67.	SAP management knew of and approved TN's distribution of fixes to TN's
22	customers.	
23	68.	SAP management knew of and approved TN's reproduction and distribution of
24	Oracle Datab	ase software.
25	69.	SAP management knew of and approved TN's reproduction, modification,
26	distribution, p	public display and use of Oracle's updates and support materials.
27	70.	As examples of SAP's ultimate control over TN: SAP changed TN's management
28	and board and SVI-107234v1	d controlled TN's headcount and purchasing decisions, including for computer 23 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 hardware and software. 2 71. SAP acquired TN to "inflict pain" on Oracle. 3 72. It intended to use TN to harm Oracle's share price. 4 73. SAP used TN's illegal business as a "strategic weapon" to take customers and 5 market share from Oracle, all to SAP's benefit. 6 74. SAP knew that TN would illegally download from Oracle Websites and illegally 7 copy and use Oracle's software in pursuit of this goal. 8 75. SAP made it TN's highest priority to quickly expand these illegal activities 9 around the world. 10 SAP AG, through its subsidiary SAP America, bought TN to take away Oracle's 76. 11 support contract revenue stream, lower Oracle's share price, get a "public relations win" and 12 disrupt Oracle's business operations. 13 77. TN ceased operation on October 31, 2008, but continues to exist as a Texas 14 corporation. 15 78. On May 25, 2011 at the SAP Shareholders' Meeting, Hasso Plattner, the 16 Chairman of SAP AG's Supervisory Board, said, "SAP accepted responsibility on the advice of 17 our lawyers primarily in order to be able to concentrate on the question of damages in the civil 18 proceedings in the USA." Mr. Plattner also claimed the press, "often interpreted this procedural 19 admittance, wrongly, I might add, to mean that the SAP executive board had admitted it had 20 known about TomorrowNow's breaches of copyright in the USA," and that in fact "the ongoing 21 investigations have not uncovered any signs that any duty was breached." 22 79. On May 25, 2011 at the SAP Shareholders' Meeting, the co-CEO and member of 23 the SAP AG Executive Board Bill McDermott claimed that SAP decided to admit "vicarious and 24 contributory liability" for copyright infringement as a tactical maneuver "to limit the litigation to 25 the question of damages, which we hoped would result in a lower amount of damages." 26 **DAMAGES**
- 80. When Oracle acquired PeopleSoft in 2005, Oracle also made a "public
 commitment to PeopleSoft customers" that they would "not be forced to convert to Oracle"
 SVI-107234v1
 24
 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1 1	products, an	nd that	Oracle woul	d "increase t	he value of	[their] Pe	opleSoft investments th	rough
------------	--------------	---------	-------------	---------------	-------------	------------	-------------------------	-------

- 2 ongoing enhancements and maintenance delivered by one of the largest software development
- **3** organizations in the world."
- 4 81. Oracle finalized its acquisition of PeopleSoft on January 7, 2005 and had a much-
- 5 publicized public unveiling by its highest executives of its going-forward plans for PeopleSoft on
- **6** January 18, 2005.
- 7 82. The timing of SAP's acquisition of TN and announcement of Safe Passage was
- 8 designed by SAP to undermine Oracle's prior day's presentation on its going-forward plans for
- **9** PeopleSoft.
- 10 83. The date of the hypothetical negotiation to arrive at the fair market value of use
- 11 license for PeopleSoft and J.D. Edwards software is the day SAP acquired TN, January 19, 2005.
- With regard to the hypothetical license, the parties dispute whether Plaintiffs and
- 13 SAP would ever have agreed to a license and whether that matters. Defendants contend the
- 14 parties would not have agreed to a license.
- 15 85. The parties dispute the form a hypothetical license would have taken. Plaintiffs
- 16 contend that the license would have been a fully paid-up, lump sum license. Defendants contend
- 17 that the license would have taken the form of a running royalty.
- 18 86. Defendants' damages expert and Plaintiffs agree that the 2005 hypothetical
- 19 negotiation would have been between OIC and SAP. Specifically, Defendants' damages expert
- 20 stated that "SAP would have been negotiating to acquire the License "
- 21 87. The parties dispute how the hypothetical license would have been calculated.
- 22 88. For example, as one input in their valuation, Plaintiffs consider the price Plaintiffs
- 23 paid for the intellectual property at issue as part of its acquisition of PeopleSoft and Siebel
- 24 Defendants contend that the price to acquire these companies is not an appropriate reference in
- 25 measuring the value of use.
- 26 89. Plaintiffs contend that the fair market value of the infringed copyrights is not
- 27 determined with a focus on the actual number of customers obtained by TN, but instead should
- focus on SAP's and Oracle's expectations and projections at the time the parties would have

- 1 negotiated the license (January 2005). Defendants contend that the actual number of customers
- 2 and their associated TN revenue should be the only relevant metric on which the hypothetical
- 3 license must be measured, and that Oracle and SAP expectations, and the projections SAP had in
- 4 hand and had created as of the negotiation date are not relevant.
- 5 90. Plaintiffs contend that saved acquisition costs are an appropriate factor to consider
- 6 in determining the fair market value for Plaintiffs' copyright claim and of their unjust enrichment
- 7 damages. Defendants disagree.
- 8 91. As of January 19, 2005, Oracle and SAP were direct competitors in the market for
- 9 development and sale of enterprise application software and related services and support, with
- 10 SAP the historically dominant seller.
- 11 92. SAP wanted to stop Oracle's traction and decrease Oracle's market share.
- 12 93. SAP knew it needed an immediate and uniquely attractive alternative to staying
- with Oracle to take advantage of that vulnerability.
- 14 94. In order to take advantage of the perceived vulnerability, SAP searched for
- existing alternatives and identified TN.
- 16 95. TN was the only viable and immediately available company providing
- 17 comparable alternative support on PeopleSoft products.
- 18 96. It did so to take maximum advantage of its perceived opportunity to decrease
- **19** Oracle's market share.
- 20 97. Acquiring TN on January 19, 2005 and immediately offering TN's support to the
- vulnerable PeopleSoft customer base was highly desirable to SAP.
- 98. For example, in SAP's January 19, 2005 announcement to analysts regarding the
- 23 TN acquisition, SAP also announced TN's role in the simultaneously created SAP "Safe
- **24** Passage" program.
- 25 99. Plaintiffs have marketing programs designed to win SAP customers, including a
- **26** program called OFF-SAP that was introduced in approximately June 2005.
- 27 100. By acquiring TN and continuing its support delivery model, SAP avoided
- spending billions of dollars to independently develop products similar to the Oracle-owned SVI-107234v1

 26

 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		TAT	: f-: d	~ ~				~~~~~~~~	
1	materiais	IIN	miringea	as	part of	auracung	ana	supporting	customers.

- 2 101. SAP also avoided the significant delays and inevitable missteps associated with
- 3 such a development effort.
- 4 102. In assessing whether to acquire TN and how to best use TN, SAP understood that
- 5 the majority of PeopleSoft customers were users of PeopleSoft's HRMS and Financial product
- **6** suites.
- 7 103. In late December 2004, while SAP was negotiating to acquire TN, SAP forecasted
- 8 and expected \$897 million in financial benefits in the years 2005-2007 from owning TN.
- **9** 104. These included forecasted support revenues and forecast up-sales and cross-sales
- to TN customers.
- 11 105. The forecast acknowledged SAP's initial goal of targeting joint SAP and
- 12 PeopleSoft HRMS customers and joint J.D. Edwards and SAP customers.
- 13 106. The creator of the forecast, SAP Vice President of Service Solution Management
- Global Services and Support, Thomas Ziemen, attempted to be reasonable in his estimation.
- 15 107. Ziemen sent the forecast to several SAP Executive Board members, none of
- whom thought it unreasonable. In fact, several members of SAP's Executive Board of Directors
- 17 gave extensive guidance and input into these projections.
- 18 108. SAP set a goal to convert at least 50% of PeopleSoft and J.D. Edwards customers
- **19** to SAP.
- 20 109. SAP Executive Board member and Chief of SAP's Products and Technology
- 21 Group, Shai Agassi, thought SAP could have done even better.
- 22 110. In addition, in a January 19, 2005 analyst call, SAP spoke of its plans to initially
- target the estimated 4,000 joint SAP and PeopleSoft/J.D. Edwards customers, of its anticipated
- 24 expansion of its TN service offering globally, of its expectation that its Safe Passage offerings
- would significantly accelerate the migration to SAP by lowering the PeopleSoft customer's total
- 26 cost of ownership, and of its pledge to scale TN's offering by providing additional resources to
- 27 meet expected significant demand.
- 28 111. Also in the January 19, 2005 analyst call, SAP explained that from a financial SVI-107234v1 27 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	perspective, "the rationale is more around the value that these customers represent as a						
2	potential future set of customers for SAP applications. And it's the value was estimated by						
3	Oracle as	\$10 billion."					
4	112.	SAP contemporaneously forecasted other benefits from being able to offer TN's					
5	claimed comp	parable or better than Oracle support at half price or less on January 19, 2005.					
6	These benefit	ts included:					
7	a)	adversely impacting Oracle's share price,					
8	b)	adversely impacting Oracle's expected return on investment for its PeopleSoft					
9		acquisition,					
10	c)	adversely impacting Oracle's ability to pay for the PeopleSoft acquisition out of					
11		cash flow,					
12	d)	diminishing Oracle's ability to deliver as promised on the PeopleSoft acquisition,					
13	e)	taking support revenue away from Oracle and thus siphoning off Oracle's ongoing					
14		product development research and development ("R&D") funding, discrediting					
15		Oracle's efforts to create a next-generation applications platform,					
16	f)	and distracting Oracle from its core business by forcing Oracle to protect its					
17		maintenance stream rather than sell software, all of which would potentially					
18		impact Oracle's pricing and market position.					
19	113.	Defendants intended and marketed that TN could provide support for all current					
20	and retired Po	eopleSoft Enterprise releases, as well for all versions and products of J.D. Edwards					
21	World and E	nterprise One, and that it could do so globally.					
22	114.	As of January 19, 2005, Oracle had just paid an up-front lump-sum amount of					
23	\$11.1 billion	to acquire PeopleSoft.					
24	115.	Further, "Oracle had just fought for almost two years for the right to purchase					
25	[PeopleSoft v	which] was critical to Oracle's expansion in the applications business dominated by					
26	SAP."						
27	116.	Oracle acquired PeopleSoft in order to gain PeopleSoft's customer base.					
28	117. SVI-107234v1	It expected to continue getting lucrative support revenue from that base, which 28 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)					

- 1 was essential to funding Oracle's ongoing R&D.
- 2 118. The R&D would fund PeopleSoft-related support and products.
- 3 119. Oracle also expected other important benefits from the PeopleSoft customer base.
- 4 120. Oracle expected to up-sell and cross-sell additional products.
- 5 121. Oracle expected to benefit from PeopleSoft's existing and in process application
- **6** software technology and intellectual property.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

SVI-107234v1

- 7 122. Oracle expected through these benefits and others to become more competitive
 8 against SAP.
- 9 123. Oracle alone had the rights to leverage the PeopleSoft and J.D. Edwards 10 copyrighted materials it acquired to support the PeopleSoft customer base.
- 124. Based on Oracle's contemporaneous pre-acquisition model for PeopleSoft, Oracle expected an annual PeopleSoft support customer attrition rate of 3.5%, average annual support fees of \$125,000 to \$130,000, an incremental license purchase rate of 14% of the support customer base, average selling price of an incremental license of \$130,000, average selling price of a new license of \$300,000, and annual support fees at a rate of 22% of license revenue.
 - 125. At the time of the PeopleSoft acquisition, Oracle recognized intangible assets acquired of \$6.5 billion in goodwill, and \$3.4 billion in other intangible assets, which included a value of \$2.1 billion for existing maintenance agreements and customer relationships, and \$250 million for new customer relationships acquired.
 - 126. A license to SAP for TN's use of Oracle's just-acquired PeopleSoft software and support materials, would have endangered Oracle's achievements of all of its PeopleSoft acquisition goals.
- 23 127. "Oracle ha[d] never given any entity a license to 'copy Oracle's application
 24 software and support materials in order to create their own fixes, patches or updates for
 25 customers."
- 128. The hypothetical license has "nothing in common with any agreement Oracle has
 with any business Partner," and "the parties have no history of negotiating similar licenses for
 the use of comparable enterprise software applications."

Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

2	'attempt [by I	Defendants] to convert the customer to a competing software platform and daily
3	wholesale cop	bying and cross-use of Oracle's application software and support materials."
4	130.	Oracle would have understood and expected that the "license would have given
5	Defendants fr	ee rein 'to use Oracle applications and service support intellectual property to
6	aggressively of	compete against Oracle for applications customers and market share."
7	131.	Oracle would have expected that the hypothetically negotiated license would
8	undermine on	e of the purposes of its PeopleSoft acquisition, which was to expand its application
9	business such	that it could equal or surpass SAP.
10	132.	Oracle would have viewed the license as creating a "zero-sum" situation: any
11	customer lost	by Oracle would be a customer gained by SAP.
12	133.	With a license to its arch rival and powerful competitor SAP at this critical time,
13	Oracle would	have expected the potential loss of thousands of PeopleSoft customers and not to
14	have enjoyed	most of the above-described benefits Oracle anticipated from the PeopleSoft
15	acquisition.	
16	134.	Oracle also would have expected to have to spend significant sums and time in
17	efforts to prev	vent its PeopleSoft customers from leaving to TN and/or SAP.
18	135.	If 30% of the approximately 10,000 acquired PeopleSoft support customers would
19	be lost to SAI	P, Oracle executives would consider the fair market value of that loss to be
20	approximately	y \$3.33 billion, or 30% of PeopleSoft's acquisition price.
21	136.	Even though they are direct competitors, Oracle and SAP have a reseller
22	agreement for	SAP to sell Oracle's database software, which has resulted in billions of dollars in
23	sales.	
24	137.	Oracle executives would have been willing to offer SAP a license to use the
25	relevant softw	vare here, but only for a fair price.
26	138.	The fair market value to Oracle and SAP of TN's use of Oracle's PeopleSoft and
27	J.D. Edwards	copyrighted software and support materials is \$2 billion.
28	139.	The date of the hypothetical negotiation to arrive at the license for the fair market
	CVI 1072241	31) C. N. 07 CV 01650 PHI (FDI.)

Oracle would have understood and expected the license would "cover any

1

129.

- 1 value of use of Siebel IP is the day TN first supported a Siebel customer, September 29, 2006.
- 2 140. Through its acquisition of Siebel, Oracle had become the leader in Customer
- 3 Relationship Management ("CRM") software applications and also SAP's undisputed main
- 4 enterprise application software competitor.
- 5 141. SAP estimated that SAP's "competitive edge diminished by 40% post SEBL
- 6 acquisition."
- 7 142. SAP wanted to stop Oracle's ever-increasing competitive traction from its
- **8** enterprise application software acquisitions.
- 9 143. Oracle's pending acquisition of Siebel prompted SAP's Executive Board to
- 10 expand its Safe Passage program to include offerings for Siebel customers.
- 11 144. SAP believed that the acquired Siebel customer base was vulnerable to defection
- 12 from Oracle.
- 13 145. By including Siebel in its Safe Passage program, SAP was able to quickly offer
- 14 them a uniquely attractive alternative to staying with Oracle to take advantage of that perceived
- vulnerability.
- 16 SAP believed that being able to offer Oracle's just acquired Siebel customers the
- 17 claimed comparable or better support at half price or less through TN would provide SAP many
- 18 benefits.
- 19 147. These benefits included the ability to grow maintenance revenue for TN, to create
- 20 future SAP license revenue, to take away lucrative and needed maintenance revenue from Oracle
- 21 and to otherwise distract Oracle.
- 22 148. A contemporaneous SAP Business Case for providing TN support for Oracle-
- 23 acquired Siebel customers asserted that the Siebel customer base consisted of 4,000 customers,
- 24 including a large number of joint SAP/Siebel customers, and presented a "huge market
- **25** opportunity" for SAP.
- 26 149. SAP forecasted and expected to win 40, 100 and 200 customers of TN for Siebel
- 27 support between 2006 and 2008 and projected TN revenues would grow from € .5 million in
- 28 2006 to €5.8 million in 2007 to €11.9 million in 2008 on which TN would earn a 32% margin.

SVI-107234v1 31 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	150.	In another contemporaneous SAP forecast (dated October 2005) titled "Siebel
2	Safe Passage	Program Playbook," SAP stated it believed it had the opportunity to migrate at least
3	300 Siebel cu	stomers to mySAP CRM.
4	151.	By expanding TN's support delivery method to Siebel, SAP could avoid spending
5	billions of do	llars to independently develop products similar to the Siebel-owned materials that
6	TN infringed	as part of attracting and supporting customers. SAP could also avoid the
7	significant de	lays and inevitable missteps associated with such a development effort.
8	152.	Oracle had just paid an up-front lump sum of \$6.1 billion to acquire Siebel.
9	Among the ke	ey assets acquired was Siebel's lucrative support revenue.
10	153.	This revenue was essential to funding Oracle's ongoing R&D, including for
11	Siebel-related	product and support development.
12	154.	At the time of the Siebel acquisition, Oracle recognized intangible assets acquired
13	of \$2.5 billion	n in goodwill, and \$1.6 billion in other intangible assets.
14	155.	These assets included a value of \$808 million for existing maintenance
15	agreements ar	nd customer relationships.
16	156.	The Siebel products Oracle acquired were considered "best in breed" in the
17	industry.	
18	157.	Siebel had spent at least hundreds of millions of dollars developing them.
19	158.	Oracle alone had the rights to leverage the Siebel copyrighted materials it
20	acquired to su	apport the Siebel customer base.
21	159.	Oracle's goals for the Siebel acquisition included obtaining Siebel's customer
22	base, being al	ple to sell that base other Oracle products, using the valuable maintenance support
23	stream to fund	d future R&D, gaining additional traction against SAP and establishing a leadership
24	position in the	e CRM market.
25	160.	SAP's backing of TN's support for Siebel applications, combined with TN's 50%
26	off or more O	bracle support pricing, made TN a uniquely attractive third party alternative support
27	provider to O	racle's just-acquired Siebel customers.
28	161.	That the hypothetically negotiated license would allow TN to leverage Oracle's

Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

SVI-107234v1

1	proprietary Siebel software and support materials would make that offering all the more							
2	attractive.							
3	162. Oracle was aware of Siebel's level of source code protection and of SAP'	s and						
4	TN's inability to convert as many acquired PeopleSoft customers as expected by SAP, O	racle						
5	and the analysts in 2005.							
6	163. A license to SAP for TN's use of Oracle's just-acquired Siebel software a	nd						
7	support materials would endanger Oracle's achievement of its acquisition goals for Siebel.							
8	164. With a license to its arch rival and powerful competitor SAP, Oracle would	ld have						
9	expected to lose many Siebel customers and not to have enjoyed many of the above-desc	ribed						
10	anticipated benefits of the Siebel acquisition.							
11	165. Oracle also would have expected to have to spend significant efforts and or	costs to						
12	prevent its acquired Siebel customers from leaving to TN and/or SAP.							
13	166. The fair market value to Oracle and SAP of TN's use of Oracle's Siebel							
14	copyrighted software and support materials is at least \$100 million.							
15	167. Oracle's Database software was "critical" to TN's provision of maintenant	ice						
16	services.							
17	168. SAP and TN knew they did not have, and needed, a license from Oracle in	n order						
18	for TN to access, copy and/or use Oracle's Database software and related materials in the	e manner						
19	it did.							
20	169. TN could not have offered the advertised "comparable" or "superior" sup	port it						
21	did, at the price it did, in the manner it did, and in the time period it did, to Oracle's Peop	oleSoft,						
22	J.D Edwards, and Siebel applications customers without the copies of the Oracle Database	se						
23	programs it used.							
24	170. In addition to the 71 unique customers related to TN local environments r	unning						
25	Oracle Database software, at least 43 additional PeopleSoft customers received fixes that	t were						
26	developed and/or tested on an Oracle Database software instance associated with a differ	ent						
2.7	customer's local environment on TN's servers							

It is more likely than not that every one of TN's 172 PeopleSoft HRMS customers

171.

SVI-107234v1

- 1 received support delivered, at least in part, through TN's use of Oracle Database software for
- which TN had no commercial license.
- 3 172. TN repeatedly asked SAP for help regarding obtaining such a license for Oracle
- 4 Database Software.
- 5 173. SAP never did secure an appropriate Database software license from Oracle.
- 6 174. No standard Database software license Oracle has ever issued would permit a
- 7 licensee to use or to have its third party support vendor use Oracle's Database software in the
- 8 manner in which TN did.
- 9 175. SAP and Oracle have an agreement that allows SAP to develop SAP database
- 10 applications and resell Oracle's Database software to SAP customers. That contract does not
- permit TN's use of Oracle's Database software.
- 176. TN used Oracle Database software for at least 130 local environments accessed
- on TN's internal systems.
- 14 177. Some customers had more than one environment associated with them.
- 15 178. Based on the servers used by TN, Oracle would price a license for TN at six
- **16** processors.
- 179. The fair market value to Oracle and SAP of TN's use of Oracle's Database
- 18 software is \$55.6 million.
- 19 180. The sale of any Oracle Database software licenses to TN would have little, if any,
- **20** impact on Oracle's costs.
- 21 181. TN's use of Oracle Database software was not consistent with the rights granted
- 22 under a standard database license.
- 23 182. The Standard Edition of Oracle Database software can only be used on single
- 24 processor machines. Machines with two or more processors require Enterprise Edition.
- 25 183. As a benchmark for pricing a hypothetical license to TN for its use, Oracle's list
- 26 price per processor per customer for the basic Enterprise Edition license and support between
- 27 2004 and 2008 was \$40,000/processor for the license and \$8,800/processor per year for support.
- 28 184. Defendants avoided significant research and development costs, as well as risks SVI-107234v1 34 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	and delays	associated	with	creating	the	PeopleSoft,	J.D.	Edwards,	and	Siebel	software

- 2 applications and support materials used by TN. The parties would have been cognizant of these
- 3 costs, risks and delays in the hypothetical license negotiation.
- 4 185. Conservatively, Defendants avoided billions of dollars in development costs and
- 5 avoided years of delays to market. The parties would have had this in mind during the
- **6** hypothetical license negotiation.
- 7 186. Defendants also avoided incurring the licensing costs and support fees to use
- **8** Oracle's Database software as TN did in the servicing of its customers.
- 9 187. Conservatively, those avoided database licensing and support costs are \$55.6
- 10 million. The parties would have had this in mind during the hypothetical license negotiation.
- 11 188. Between 2002 and October 31, 2008, TN had over 358 PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards
- 12 and/or Siebel support customers, approximately 300 of which it acquired after SAP acquired TN.
- 13 189. From 2005 (when SAP acquired TN) through 2008, SAP received \$899.6 million
- 14 in revenue from sales of SAP software licenses, support, training and other services to 86 SAP
- 15 customers after the customer started receiving support services from TN. SAP had made more
- sales to these 86 customers since 2008, and has made sales to other TN customers.
- 17 190. Of the 358 TN customers, at least 86 were customers that purchased TN support
- 18 services and SAP products or services simultaneously, or that were existing TN customers at the
- 19 time that they purchased new SAP software.
- 20 191. Additional customers may also have purchased TN support services and migrated
- 21 to SAP via their parent companies' SAP volume contracts.
- 22 192. SAP products and services sold to these customers included both the sale of SAP
- 23 software to replace the customers' PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards or Siebel applications, as well as
- sales of other non-replacement SAP products and services.
- 25 193. The parties dispute the extent to which the alleged actions caused Plaintiffs to lose
- 26 support revenue. Plaintiffs contend that, but for TN, most or all of the customers at issue would
- 27 have renewed their support services agreements with Plaintiffs consistent with Plaintiffs' average
- renewal rate for its entire customer base. Defendants contend that customers cancelled the

1	agreements for reasons unrelated to TN and would have done so even absent TN.
2	194. The parties dispute the extent to which alternatives to TN existed to customers

3 who wished to cancel their support agreements with Plaintiffs.

- 4 195. For a support option other than TN to be a viable alternative to PeopleSoft or
- 5 Oracle support, the option had to be known to the customer, available on their application(s) in
- 6 their geography, and not unacceptably risky by virtue of size, reputation, insufficient operating
- 7 history or lack of financial stability or adequate backing.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

- 8 196. Self support was rarely an option considered or used by customers leaving Oracle9 support.
- 10 197. The parties dispute the extent to which the alleged actions caused the 86 customers to purchase products or services from SAP. Defendants contend that most or all of the purchases were made for reasons unrelated to TN and/or the alleged actions, and would have been made even in the absence of TN and/or the alleged actions
- 14 198. The parties dispute the extent to which the alleged actions were reasonably related
 15 to the 86 customers who purchased products or services from SAP while they were with TN.
 16 Defendants contend that most or all of the purchases were made for reasons unrelated to TN
 17 and/or the alleged actions, and would have been made even in the absence of TN and/or the
 18 alleged actions
 - 199. Defendants' recruitment of customers away from Oracle caused Oracle to lose support and license revenue for those customers.
 - 200. Customers switch from either Oracle or SAP for various reasons. Some reasons include the total cost of ownership, reputation, because of a merger or acquisition, or the desire to standardize on one ERP vendor's software. Customers rarely cancel their support services with either Oracle or SAP. Reasons for cancellation include cost or a lack of perceived value from the service.
 - 201. Once a customer was dislodged from PeopleSoft or Oracle by TN, it usually resulted in a permanent or long term support revenue loss to Oracle because of financial and political obstacles for that customer to return to Oracle for support.

1	202.	Any TN customer who also transitioned to SAP applications was even harder for	
2	Oracle to get back because of costs and time expended on the product switch.		
3	203.	If TN did not exist (or if TN were not providing illegal support), those customers	
4	lost to TN mo	ore likely than not would have stayed with PeopleSoft and/or Oracle.	
5	204.	One or more of the following facts support this conclusion:	
6	a)	Absent its infringement of Oracle's software and support materials, TN would not	
7		have been able to market the ability to provide comparable or better service at a	
8		significantly lower price than first PeopleSoft and then Oracle.	
9	b)	Former TN customers have confirmed that TN customers would not have left	
10		PeopleSoft or Oracle support if TN did not offer support comparable to or better	
11		than the vendor.	
12	c)	Most TN customers would not have gone to TN if TN did not offer 50% or more	
13		off vendor support.	
14	d)	Former TN customers have confirmed that no TN customers would have chosen	
15		TN if that customer had known that TN provided support through misuse of	
16		PeopleSoft and/or Oracle software and support materials.	
17	e)	The acquisition of TN by SAP made TN a more legitimate, more financially	
18		viable, and less risky option for customers.	
19	f)	Throughout the entire time period that TN provided third party vendor support for	
20		PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards and Siebel products, the market for support of these	
21		products was primarily a two supplier market consisting of TN and Oracle.	
22	g)	Most of the other third party service providers for the relevant products who	
23		operated at any time TN did are no longer in business or only offer consulting	
24		services that differ from the level of support that Oracle or TN provided.	
25	h)	Rimini Street, a third party support vendor for the applications at issue beginning	
26		in 2006, was founded by the former President of TN. It was described as having	
27		the exact same business model as TN. Oracle has filed suit against Rimini Street	
28		alleging copyright infringement among other things.	
	SVI-107234v1	37 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)	

1	i)	While TN was in business, Oracle, TN and SAP all viewed TN as Oracle's only		
2		significant competition for support on PeopleSoft, J.D. Edwards and Siebel		
3	applications.			
4	j)	TN customers did not know of and/or did not seriously consider leaving		
5		PeopleSoft or Oracle support for any other third party support provider other than		
6		TN when they left for TN.		
7	k)	The acquired PeopleSoft customers who stayed with Oracle, post-acquisition,		
8		reported increased satisfaction with the support services provided.		
9	205.	For PeopleSoft and Oracle, prior to 2007 or 2008, the only third party vendor		
10	whom Oracle	e's applications customers considered a comparable support provider was TN.		
11	206.	Defendants' illegal acts, except where otherwise excluded based on evidence		
12	Oracle's dam	ages expert will explain at trial, caused Oracle to lose the customers who went to		
13	TN. Otherwi	se, Oracle would have retained them at its annual retention rates.		
14	207.	Oracle has suffered lost support profits damages beginning on the date that each		
15	TN customer	cancelled its contract, or contracts, with Oracle and switched that support to TN.		
16	208.	Those damages include standard annual contractual increases or inflationary		
17	increases.			
18	209.	The damages are subject to adjustments for historic incremental profit margins		
19	and certain O	pracle inter-company payments.		
20	210.	Except in certain customer-specific circumstances, a customer's damages end 10		
21	years after Or	racle's acquisition of PeopleSoft, based on Oracle and SAP evidence on the		
22	expected life	of a support customer.		
23	211.	Oracle's lost support profits are at least \$120.7 million for Plaintiff OIC.		
24	212.	Because SAP operated TN as a loss leader, and because of costs associated with		
25	this lawsuit a	nd its closure by SAP, TN had minimal revenue and no profits.		
26	213.	TN's "comparable" or "better" support at low, or often no, cost to eventual SAP		
27	applications of	customers, was a factor in their decisions to purchase SAP products and services.		
28	214. SVI-107234v1	SAP, the largest and most experienced enterprise application software vendor, 38 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)		

2	expectation that TN would drive just such SAP cross-sales and up-sales.		
3	215.	After appropriate adjustments based on, e.g., evidence that TN was not a factor in	
4	a customer's SAP purchasing decision, and after deducting SAP's costs and applying a 50%		
5	profit margin	, the infringers' profits damages from SAP are \$288.6 million.	
6	216.	Throughout SAP TN's operating years, SAP advertised, and touted internally and	
7	externally, th	at TN was the "cornerstone" of the Safe Passage program.	
8	217.	SAP's infringer's revenues are at least, approximately \$615 million.	
9	218.	SAP willfully infringed Oracle's copyrights.	
10	219.	Defendants' conduct, described above, was malicious, oppressive or in reckless	
11	disregard of	Oracle's rights. For example:	
12	a)	TN created a sophisticated software automation program, called Titan, that	
13		intentionally downloaded approximately a million files using the login credential	
14		of a former Oracle employee and TN continued to test and use the Titan program	
15		even after it learned it crashed Oracle's systems.	
16	b)	Defendants continued to provide support services to customers and grow TN's	
17		support business, even encouraging customers to serve as references for one	
18		another, with knowledge that TN's support model relied on violation of those	
19		customers' license agreements with Oracle.	
20	c)	Defendants continued to make and use illegal copies of Oracle software even after	
21		the start of this litigation.	
22	d)	Defendants knowingly destroyed or altered evidence important to Oracle's proof	
23		of Defendants' illegal conduct.	
24	220.	TN served as a "strategic weapon" against Oracle, designed to "hurt Oracle" and	
25	fuel SAP's "C	Oracle disruption campaign."	
26	221.	SAP boasted they left a "ticking time bomb" for Oracle through SAP's acquisition	
27	of TN.		
28	222. SVI-107234v1	Defendants acted in the face of known risks that their actions would violate 39 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)	

premised its use of TN as the "cornerstone" of its Safe Passage marketing program based on its

2	223. For example, SAG AG approved the acquisition of TN despite its knowledge th	ıat
3	TN was servicing its customers with intellectual property that resided on TN's own computer	ers
4	and that TN's operating issues presented the risk of "serious liability."	
5	224. As another example, TN downloaded software and support material from Oracle	e's
6	websites without regard for rules and restrictions - even after TN employees inform	ed
7	management that they believed that their access and downloading were illegal.	
8	225. TN ceased actively supporting customers on October 31, 2008, and as to date ha	ıs
9	not resumed those support activities.	
10	226. In November 2004, PeopleSoft circulated internally a document titled "Third	
11	Party Support Vendor Questions" that purported to be a series of "questions customers should	
12	ask potential third-party support vendors prior to dropping enterprise software support" and	
13	included the following questions under the section titled "Intellectual Property and	
14	Confidentiality Issues":	
15 16	a. "Have you taken and used software updates downloaded from an enterprise software vendor by a customer and applied them to other customers? Have you applied updates to those that are no longer receiving support from the creating	
17 18	vendor?" b. "Have you taken and used software upgrade scripts downloaded from an enterprise software vendor by a customer and applied them to multiple	
19 20	customers?" c. "Have you used an end customer ID to access an enterprise software vendor's website to download software?"	
21	d. "Are you offering me indemnification that the fixes you provide do not infringe upon the intellectual capital of the vendor?"	;
22	e. "What mechanisms do you have in place to ensure that intellectual capital abuse don't take place?"	es
23	227. On December 7, 2004, Nancy Lyskawa indicated that "My team is actually	
24	leading the competitive/marketing strategy on the emerging third party support providers.	
25	[Redacted sentence] We are very aware of TomorrowNow and have quite a bit of information of	n
26	them."	
27	228. Prior to acquiring PeopleSoft, Oracle asked PeopleSoft to provide them with the	;
28	number of customers lost to the third party emerging market, including the names of the third SVI-107234v1 40 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (ED	OL)

Oracle's rights under federal law.

1	party competitors and lost revenue dollars.			
2	229. An Oracle document created in 2005, entitled "Oracle Support Exclusive			
3	Advantages Versus Third Party Vendor Support" states, "While Oracle recognizes that vendors			
4	can legitimately offer competitive support services for PeopleSoft products; we are concerned			
5	about the potential violation of our intellectual property rights and the terms of our contracts.			
6	We are investigating this matter vigorously and will pursue any and all means at our disposal to			
7	protect the company's assets."			
8	230. In June 2003, Plaintiffs initiated a hostile acquisition of for PeopleSoft.			
9	231. Plaintiffs' attempt to acquire PeopleSoft caused PeopleSoft to initiate a lawsuit			
10	against Plaintiffs. It was also the subject of an anti-trust action by the Department of Justice.			
11	232. The acquisition attempt also caused concern among PeopleSoft and JDE			
12	customers over the future of PeopleSoft and JDE products and support, and whether customers			
13	may be forced to migrate to a new product line called Fusion that Plaintiffs were developing.			
14	233. The customer fear, uncertainty and doubt over Oracle's acquisition of PeopleSoft			
15	was created by many sources, including Oracle's arch rival, SAP and other Oracle competitors,			
16	each of which hoped to benefit from PeopleSoft customers' concerns. To address PeopleSoft			
17	customer fear, uncertainty and doubt, Oracle announced that it would "continue to develop and			
18	improve PeopleSoft's products for at least the next ten years even longer, if customers require			
19	further support."			
20	234. During Oracle approximately 18 month attempt to acquire PeopleSoft, SAP and			
21	other ERP vendors saw a competitive opportunity to win PeopleSoft and JDE customers who			
22	were concerned that Oracle may succeed in acquiring PeopleSoft. SAP initiated a marketing			
23	program called Safe Harbor intended to take advantage of that competitive opportunity.			
24	235. Oracle finalized its acquisition of PeopleSoft on January 7, 2005 and had a much-			
25	publicized public unveiling by its highest executives of its going-forward plans for PeopleSoft on			
26	January 18, 2005.			
27	236. Customers switch ERP vendors for a variety of reasons, including a desire to			
28	standardize on one ERP vendor's software or to obtain specific functionality that is only			

- 1 available from another vendor.
- 2 237. Customers also cancel an ERP vendor's support services for a variety of reasons,
- 3 including cost, dislike of the vendor's support service, or a lack of perceived value from the
- 4 service.
- 5 238. Customers who cancel an ERP vendor's support service may obtain support
- 6 services from another provider, some combination of other providers, or may go without support
- from an outside party (i.e. self-support).
- 8 239. Plaintiffs identified several characteristics of "at risk" customers. These include
- 9 customers on old and/or stable releases of products, customers who do not intend to upgrade to a
- 10 new release of a product, and customers who require little or no support.
- 11 240. Over the relevant time period, on average, Oracle applications customers using
- 12 alternative support options account for less than 3% of all Oracle applications customers.
- 13 241. PeopleSoft also competed in certain aspects of the ERP software and support
- business, offering its own products and those of J.D. Edwards, Inc. ("JDE"), which PeopleSoft
- had acquired shortly before Plaintiffs' hostile acquisition.
- 16 242. Like Safe Harbor, SAP's Safe Passage program was intended to win PeopleSoft
- and JDE customers.
- 18 243. Of the 358 TN customers, at least 86 were customers that purchased TN support
- 19 services and SAP products or services simultaneously, or that were existing TN customers at the
- **20** time that they purchased new SAP software.
- 21 244. During discovery, the parties reviewed TN's 358 customers and agreed upon 86
- 22 customers that purchased software or support from SAP at or after the time they began receiving
- 23 support from TN. This is referred to as the "List of 86."
- 24 245. Of those 86 customers, Oracle claims that it is entitled to infringer's profits
- damages attributable to 63 customers. Based on this estimation, Oracle claims that it is entitled
- to \$236 million in infringer's profits damages.
- 27 246. Of those 86 customers, Defendants contend that Oracle is entitled to infringer's
- profits damages attributable to 4 customers. Based on this estimation, Defendants contend that SVI-107234v1 42 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 Oracle is entitled to \$8.7 million in infringer's profits damages.
- 2 247. Oracle contends that it is entitled to lost profits damages in the amount of \$36
- 3 million as of October 2008 and \$120.7 million projected through May 2015, as a result of the
- 4 loss of 253 customers.
- 5 248. Defendants contend that Oracle is entitled to lost profits damages in the amount of
- **6** \$19.3 million, related to 206 customers.
- 7 249. OSSINFO is representative of Oracle's senior approval in the approval chain.
- 8 250. Gary Miller was the head of business operations for all of the customer services
- **9** businesses.
- 10 251. As part of the support renewal approval process, Juan Jones, who reported to
- 11 Juergen Rottler, had to approve every pricing decision that was an exception from the existing
- 12 Oracle customer support contract being renewed.
- 13 252. Critical customer accounts refer to customers identified as at risk of leaving
- 14 Oracle and thus not renewing support.
- 15 253. John Schiff was an Oracle Vice President and General Manager in charge of the
- development for the JD Edwards World product line from approximately 2005 to 2007.
- 17 254. In June of 2009, Brad Nolan was a director of Oracle product support, working
- 18 directly under John Schiff the Vice President and General Manager of the JD Edwards World
- **19** product line.
- 20 255. Catherine Jensen was a PeopleSoft Vice President until at least March 2005.
- 21 256. As an Oracle account executive, François Albert's responsibilities related to
- 22 license sales, and included serving as the software license representative for individual
- 23 customers.
- 24 257. As an applications sales manager, Mike Schlimgen's responsibilities related to
- 25 license sales, and included managing applications sales representatives and participating in the
- 26 negotiation and sale of software licenses to customers.
- 27 258. Marc Goldsmith was a Oracle global applications sales manager for the customer
- **28** GE. Until January of 2011, GE was the parent company of NBC Universal.

1	259.	As an Oracle sales manager, Marc Goldsmith's responsibilities related to license	
2	sales, and included managing applications sales representatives and participating in the		
3	negotiation and sale of software licenses to customers.		
4	260.	Patrick Daly was an Oracle account manager for customer GE and worked on	
5	Oracle's NBO	C Universal account.	
6	261.	As an Oracle account manager, Patrick Daly's responsibilities related to	
7	management	of the GE customer account, in particular by dealing personally with the customer	
8	and taking cu	stomer issues to the critical accounts team.	
9	262.	Daniel Sirkot was an Oracle employee who worked under Patrick Daly.	
10	263.	As an Oracle application sales manager, Paul Mahoney's responsibilities related	
11	to license sale	es, and included managing applications sales representatives and participating in the	
12	negotiation a	nd sale of software licenses to customers.	
13	264.	As an Oracle account sales manager, John Russnok's responsibilities related to	
14	license sales,	and included managing Oracle sales representatives and participating in the	
15	negotiation and sale of software licenses to customers.		
16	265.	As an Oracle regional manager, Kevin Sullivan's responsibilities related to	
17	license sales, and included managing a number of sales representatives and participating in the		
18	negotiation a	nd sale of software licenses to customers.	
19	266.	Elizabeth Baker was an Oracle employee and was an Oracle sales representative	
20	in North Ame	erica.	
21	267.	As an Oracle sales representative, Elizabeth Baker's responsibilities related to	
22	software sale	s, and included negotiating the sale of software licenses to customers; in some	
23	cases, she also may have helped a support sales representative close a support sale.		
24	268.	Chris Madsen was an Oracle Vice President of North America Support Sales who	
25	oversaw all N	North American customer support sales.	
26	269.	Chris Madsen led Oracle's global support organization.	
27	270.	Andy Allbritten was the Vice President of Support Sales for PeopleSoft prior to	
28		quisition, and was the Group Vice President for Support Services at Oracle. 44 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)	
	SVI-107234v1	44 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)	

2	reported to the PeopleSoft head of sales.			
3	272.	At Oracle, Andy Albritten's responsibilities related to support sales, and included		
4	reporting to Oracle the number of customer support sales that were at risk as well as those that			
5	had been lost			
6	273.	Chris Hummel was the Vice President of Marketing at Oracle in December of		
7	2005 and the	Vice President of Services Sales Support from at least 2005 to 2006.		
8	274.	Chris Hummel's responsibilities related to support sales, and included overseeing		
9	support mark	eting and making sure Oracle's support sales remained high and customers stayed		
10	on support.			
11	275.	David Hare was a Group Vice President, Support Services, and his		
12	responsibilitie	es related to support delivery.		
13	276.	Kathleen Lindsey was an Oracle employee; and held the positions of acquisition		
14	integration le	ad, director of support sales, and senior director of acquisitions.		
15	277.	Kathleen Lindsey's responsibilities related to support sales, and included		
16	managing a g	roup of support sales representatives at and helping with the integration of		
17	companies br	ought into Oracle.		
18	278.	Allison Adams was a manager of business planning and Oracle support services.		
19	She was also	at one time a Senior Director, Support Sales Acquisitions, at Oracle.		
20	279.	As an Oracle senior director, Allison Adams' responsibilities related to support		
21	sales and acq	uisitions, and included assisting with the integration of acquired companies into		
22	Oracle as a whole and into Oracle's support sales team. As such, she handled contract concerns			
23	and data integration concerns.			
24	280.	Allison Adams also worked in the OSSINFO organization.		
25	281.	As a support sales manager, Todd Chapel's responsibilities related to support		
26	sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in			
27	customers' re	newal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating		
28	support sales SVI-107234v1	forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking, 45 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)		

At PeopleSoft, Andy Allbritten's responsibilities related to support sales, and he

1

271.

1	1 41		- C	
1	and the	negotiation	of sun	nort sales
-	und the	IIC Condition	OI DUP	port bares.

- 2 282. As a senior Oracle support sales manager, Jim Steder's responsibilities related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking,
- 6 and the negotiation of support sales.

- 283. As an Oracle support sales manager, Barbara Sharp-Moore's responsibilities
 related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and
 participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives'
 performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers,
 support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.
 - 284. As an Oracle regional support sales manager, James (Jamie) Blackford's responsibilities related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.
 - 285. As a senior regional manager at Oracle, Robert Lachs's responsibilities related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.
 - 286. Rachel Romano was a regional support sales manager at Oracle who reported to Richard Cummins.
 - 287. As an Oracle regional support sales manager, Rachel Romano's responsibilities related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.

1	288. Jordan Rowe-McCune was a regional support sales manager at Oracle who			
2	reported to Richard Cummins.			
3	289. As a regional support sales manager, Jordan Rowe-McCune's responsibilities			
4	related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and			
5	participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives'			
6	performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers,			
7	support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.			
8	290. As an Oracle support sales manager, Michael Gorski's responsibilities related to			
9	support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in			
10	customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating			
11	support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking,			
12	and the negotiation of support sales.			
13	291. As an Oracle support sales manager, Becky Green's responsibilities related to			
14	support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in			
15	customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating			
16	support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking,			
17	and the negotiation of support sales.			
18	292. Barbara Allario was an Oracle senior support sales manager.			
19	293. As an Oracle senior support sales manager, Barbara Allario's responsibilities			
20	related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and			
21	participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives'			
22	performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers,			
23	support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.			
24	294. As an Oracle senior regional manager, Debra Hutchins' responsibilities related to			
25	support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in			
26	customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating			

support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking,

27

28

and the negotiation of support sales.

1	295.	As an Oracle support sales manager, Peter Schneider's responsibilities related to			
2	support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in				
3	customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating				
4	support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking,				
5	and the negoti	ation of support sales.			
6	296. James McLeod was a regional support sales manager at Oracle.				
7	297.	As an Oracle regional support sales manager, James McLeod's responsibilities			
8	related to supp	port sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and			
9	participating i	n customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives'			
10	performance,	creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers,			
11	support sales	tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.			
12	298.	Betsy Steelman was a services support manager for Oracle.			
13	299. As an Oracle services support manager, Betsy Steelman's responsibilities related				
14	to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in				
15	customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating				
16	support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking,				
17	and the negoti	ation of support sales.			
18	300.	Carlos Barradas was the customer loyalty director at PeopleSoft prior to the			
19	Oracle acquis	ition and the director of critical customer accounts in Oracle's customer loyalty			
20	department.				
21	301.	As the director of critical accounts, Carlos Barradas' responsibilities related to			
22	support sales,	and included directing the Oracle team that manages escalated customers, which			
23	are customers that are at risk for failed implementation of Oracle software or have threatened				
24	litigation.				
25	302.	Jim Petraglia was a PeopleSoft employee who was part of the management team			
26	for PeopleSoft prior to the Oracle acquisition.				
27	303.	Kelly Stevens was an Oracle support sales representative.			
28	304. SVI-107234v1	As a Oracle support sales representative, Kelly Stevens's responsibilities related 48 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)			

1	to customers	who would be	e renewing	support for software	annually A	s a support sales
1	to customers	wiio would b	JICHOW HIE	support for software	aimuany. T	is a support saics

- 2 representative, she would have been in constant contact with customers, and for each customer,
- 3 tracked the sales cycle, from quotation, to communications with the customer, to eventually
- 4 getting a purchase order.
- 5 305. Lori Sanabria was a support sales representative in Oracle's support sales group.
- 6 306. As an Oracle support sales representative, Lori Sanabria's responsibilities related
- 7 to customers who would be renewing support for software annually. As a support sales
- 8 representative, she would have been in constant contact with customers, and for each customer,
- 9 tracked the sales cycle, from quotation, to communications with the customer, to eventually
- **10** getting a purchase order.
- 11 307. As an Oracle support sales representative, Michael Van Boening's responsibilities
- 12 related to customers who would be renewing support for software annually. As a support sales
- 13 representative, he would have been in constant contact with customers, and for each customer,
- 14 tracked the sales cycle, from quotation, to communications with the customer, to eventually
- **15** getting a purchase order.
- Michael Van Boening had custody of a spreadsheet kept by Oracle that tracked
- 17 Oracle's progress in winning customers back from TomorrowNow.
- 18 309. Oracle tracked customer cancellations. The purpose of the at-risk report was to
- 19 keep track of particular customers at risk of cancelling support.
- 20 310. Richard Cummins and/or Elizabeth Shippy maintained Oracle's at-risk report by
- 21 requesting information from Oracle's support sales representatives related to those
- representatives' at risk accounts and inputting the information received from those
- 23 representatives into the master report.
- 24 311. The data in the at risk report was derived from Oracle's support sales
- **25** representatives.
- 26 312. It was Oracle's ordinary practice for each support sales representative who
- 27 provided information for the at risk report to provide that information at or near the time that he
- or she was working on a customer account and in communication with the customer.

2	was responsible for providing information for the particular customer account for which he or			
3	3 she were responsible.	she were responsible.		
4	314. Oracle's management team required that the support sales representatives			
5	5 regularly provide information for the at-risk repo	ort, including detailed notations regarding		
6	6 account status and steps taken with the customer	. Oracle's management team requested updates		
7	7 at least quarterly based on the information collect	eted from the support sales representatives and		
8	8 inputted into the at-risk report.			
9	9 315. Support sales representatives prov	vided information for the at-risk report over the		
10	0 course of each year as part of their normal respo	nsibilities.		
11	1 316. Customers were included on the a	at-risk report if they indicated that they were		
12	2 considering a third party provider for support ser	vices.		
13	3 317. Support sales representatives are	in constant contact with customers, and for each		
14	4 customer, track the sales cycle, from quotation, t	to communications with the customer, to		
15	eventually getting a purchase order for the suppo	ort renewal.		
16	6 318. For some period of time, John We	ookey reported directly to Oracle CEO Larry		
17	7 Ellison.			
18	8 319. At a high level, an Oracle sales en	mployee/representative's responsibilities		
19	generally include communicating directly with C	Oracle customers and prospective customers,		
20	o reporting to other Oracle employees about comm	nunications with Oracle customers, and selling,		
21	1 or attempting to sell, software licenses to individ	lual Oracle customers and/or prospective		
22	2 customers.			
23	320. Oracle sales employees/represent	atives include Elizabeth Baker, Daniel Skirot		
24	and Francois Albert.			
25	5 321. At a high level, an Oracle sales m	anager's responsibilities generally relate to		
26	6 software license sales and managing sales emplo	yees/representatives.		
27	7 322. Oracle sales managers include M	ike Schlimgen, Marc Goldsmith, Paul Mahoney,		
28	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Patrick Daly, Teck Wee Lim, and Kevin Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)		

Each support sales representative that provided information for the at-risk report

1

313.

- 1 Sullivan.
- 2 323. At a high level, an Oracle support sales manager's responsibilities generally
- 3 include managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in customers' renewal of
- 4 software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating support sales forecasts,
- 5 and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking, and negotiations, if any,
- **6** of support sales.
- 7 324. Oracle support sales managers include: Todd Chapel, Jim Steder, Barbara Sharp-
- 8 Moore, James (Jamie) Blackford, Robert Lachs, Rachel Romano, Jordan Rowe-McCune,
- 9 Michael Gorski, Becky Green, Barbara Allario, Debra Hutchins, Peter Schneider, James
- 10 McLeod, Alicia Rago, Dan Rogers, Alison Taylor, and Betsy Steelman.
- 11 325. At a high level, an Oracle support sales employee/representative's responsibilities
- 12 generally include communicating directly with Oracle customers and prospective customers,
- 13 reporting to other Oracle employees about communications with Oracle customers, tracking an
- 14 Oracle customer's status, and negotiations, if any, with customers related to support renewals.
- 15 326. Oracle support sales employees/representatives include: Kelly Stevens, Lori
- 16 Sanabria, Michael Van Boening, Brenda Hutchinson, Jay Crowe, Danna Davis, Chris Burr and
- 17 Kwan-Yee Attias.
- 18 327. The support sales management team included Richard Cummins and Juan Jones.
- 19 328. The information in OKI3 reports is generated from raw data provided by Oracle
- 20 support sales representatives.
- 21 329. OKI3 reports are updated once a quarter, if additional information needs to be
- added to the reports.
- 23 330. Eileen McMillan works with OKI3 reports on a regular basis and has
- 24 responsibility for developing and maintaining the report in the course of her regularly conducted
- 25 business activities.
- 26 331. It is the regular practice of Oracle support sales representatives to enter
- information into the OKI system.
- 28 332. The Analytics Contracts Report for this case was run by an Oracle employee

 SVI-107234v1 51 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

-	•	_	T 1
1	namad	Datar	Barlow.
	Haineu	I CICI	Dailow.

- 2 333. An Analytics Contract Report is created when an Oracle employee requests a
- 3 report containing particular information about a customer contract.
- 4 334. The Analytics Contract Report provides information related to customer contracts,
- 5 including the product being supported and amount of support services for the product.
- 6 335. The Analytics License Report may be generated by Eileen McMillan and Peter
- 7 Barlow, who have access to the analytics system so as to run the report.
- 8 336. Sergio Giacoletto was an Executive Vice President in the EMEA region at Oracle
- **9** from at least February 2005 until February 2007.
- 10 337. As an applications sales manager, John Byckowski's responsibilities related to
- 11 license sales, and included managing applications sales representatives and participating in the
- 12 negotiation and sale of software licenses to customers.
- 13 338. As an applications sales manager, Scott Trieloff's responsibilities related to
- 14 license sales, and included managing applications sales representatives and participating in the
- 15 negotiation and sale of software licenses to customers.
- 16 339. As an Oracle account manager, Teck Wee Lim's responsibilities related to
- 17 management of customer accounts, in particular by dealing personally with the customer and
- 18 taking customer issues to the critical accounts team.
- 19 340. Yamilet Torres was a Senior Director, Business Operations at Oracle. She
- 20 reported directly to Juan Jones and worked with Juan Jones on Oracle operations and strategy
- 21 341. As the Senior Director in Oracle Support, Jason Taylor was responsible for
- 22 strategic renewals of customer support.
- 23 342. Matt Mills was a Senior Vice President at Oracle in charge of Oracle's
- 24 applications business for strategic (i.e., large) customer accounts.
- 25 343. While at Oracle, Jim Patrice's job responsibilities have related to support delivery
- 26 for customers and specific customer complaints. Buffy Ransom reports to Jim Patrice.
- 27 344. As an Oracle regional support sales manager, Alicia Rago's responsibilities
- 28 related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and

1	participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives'
2	performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers,

3 support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.

- 345. As an Oracle regional support sales manager, Dan Rogers's responsibilities related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.
- 346. As an Oracle regional support sales manager, Alison Taylor's responsibilities related to support sales, and included managing Oracle support sales representatives and participating in customers' renewal of software support, reviewing the representatives' performance, creating support sales forecasts, and overseeing communications with customers, support sales tracking, and the negotiation of support sales.
- 347. As a Oracle support sales representative, Brenda Hutchinson's responsibilities related to customers who would be renewing support for software annually. As a support sales representative, she would have been in constant contact with customers, and for each customer, tracked the sales cycle, from quotation, to communications with the customer, to eventually getting a purchase order.
- 348. As an Oracle support sales representative, Jay Crowe's responsibilities related to customers who would be renewing support for software annually. As a support sales representative, he would have been in constant contact with customers, and for each customer, tracked the sales cycle, from quotation, to communications with the customer, to eventually getting a purchase order.
- 349. As an Oracle support sales representative, Danna Davis's responsibilities related to customers who would be renewing support for software annually. As a support sales representative, she would have been in constant contact with customers, and for each customer, tracked the sales cycle, from quotation, to communications with the customer, to eventually getting a purchase order.

1	350.	As an Oracle support sales representative, Chris Burr's responsibilities related to
2	customers wh	o would be renewing support for software annually. As a support sales
3	representative	e, he would have been in constant contact with customers, and for each customer,
4	tracked the sa	les cycle, from quotation, to communications with the customer, to eventually
5	getting a purc	hase order.
6	351.	In Oracle's Analyst Relations Group, Meeia Crossman's responsibilities related to
7	support sales,	and included working with support analysts and providing the results of analysts'
8	research to su	pport sales representatives.
9	352.	Misti Lusher was an Oracle Analyst Relations and worked with Oracle's support
10	services group	o in January 2005.
11	353.	Rich Holada worked at Oracle from at least March of 2005 to October of 2006.
12	His responsib	ilities related to database support for Oracle's CRM software.
13	354.	Brenda Barnes was Sara Lee's Chief Executive Officer from 2005 to 2010. At
14	SAP's 2009 S	apphire event, she spoke about Sara Lee's experiences with SAP.
15	355.	As Co-President of Oracle, Charles Phillips's responsibilities related to company
16	strategy, as w	ell as determining what acquisitions Oracle would make and what markets it should
17	pursue. Addi	tionally, his responsibilities related to the management of Oracle's field operations,
18	including sale	es, consulting, marketing, licensing channels, customer tracing activities, and the
19	way Oracle se	ells products to customers.
20	356.	As Co-President of Oracle Corporation, Charles Phillips oversaw the sales
21	organizations	for Oracle.
22	357.	Juergen Rottler was an Executive Vice President, with responsibility for Oracle's
23	Customer Ser	vices from some time in 2004 to at least some time in 2009.
24	358.	As Executive Vice President, Oracle Customer Services, Juergen Rottler's
25	responsibilitie	es related to support services, and included making decisions about changing

27 359. John Wookey was a Senior Vice President at Oracle.

support pricing for existing Oracle customers.

26

28 360. Edward Screven was Oracle's Chief Corporate Architect in 2007.

SVI-107234v1 54 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	361.	Charles Rozwat was Oracle's Executive Vice President of Server Technologies	
2	from at least	November of 1999 to October of 2007 and Oracle's Executive Vice President of	
3	Product Development from at least October of 2007 to May 2009.		
4	362.	The HQAPP group at Oracle approves software license pricing on behalf of Larry	
5	Ellison and S	afra Catz. Specifically, the HQAPP group reviews transactions for terms and	
6	conditions, pr	ricing, product lists.	
7	363.	OSSINFO is an organization of Oracle employees that has some responsibility for	
8	enforcing Ora	acle's support pricing policies by performing a service/gatekeeper function.	
9	OSSINFO is	part of Oracle's approval process; OSSINFO must approve certain special terms	
10	and certain or	ther deviations from the standard Oracle support offering.	
11	364.	In general, OSSINFO may get involved if a customer requests a deviation from its	
12	software supp	port contract.	
13	365.	The OSSINFO organization reported to Juergen Rottler through Gary Miller.	
14	366.	Juan Jones reported to Juergen Rottler.	
15	367.	Oracle has a sales organization that aims to sell software licenses and first-year	
16	support to cu	stomers and potential customers.	
17	368.	The sales organization is responsible for selling technology and applications	
18	products. In a	addition, it is also responsible for selling first-year support for licenses, as well as	
19	services, incl	uding software licenses for the PeopleSoft and JD Edwards product lines.	
20	369.	Within some Oracle sales organization, sales representatives report to regional	
21	managers, reg	gional managers report to vice presidents, and vice presidents report to a higher	
22	level of vice	president (which can be an area vice president, regional vice president, a group vice	
23	president, a s	enior vice president, or an executive vice president).	
24	370.	Members of the sales group and support sales group engaged in external	
25	discussions w	with Oracle customers and/or prospective customers, as well as engaged in internal	
26	discussions re	egarding Oracle customers and/or prospective customers.	
27	371.	Oracle employees identified by the title, "AE," are account executives.	
28	372. SVI-107234v1	Oracle employees identified by the title, "ASM," are application sales managers. 55 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)	

1	373.	Oracle has a support renewal sales group also known as a support renewal sales
2	team or a supp	port sales team. Employees in this group or team include support sales employees,
3	support sales	representatives, support sales managers, support renewal employees, support
4	renewal repre	sentatives and/or support renewal managers.
5	374.	The support sales team is responsible for attempting to secure customers' renewal
6	of Oracle's su	apport maintenance contracts with regard to certain Oracle product lines that have
7	support service	ees.
8	375.	Oracle support sales representatives, sometimes identified by the title, "SSR," are
9	responsible fo	or a number of customers that would be renewing support for software annually.
10	376.	Some Oracle support sales representatives are given a quota for the year based on
11	how many sup	pport sales each representative is expected to garner. In addition to salary, these
12	support sales	representatives are compensated with a commission based on whether they reach
13	their support	sales quota for the year.
14	377.	Judith Sim was Oracle's Chief Marketing Officer from approximately 2005 to
15	2009.	
16	378.	As Oracle's Chief Marketing Officer, Judith Sim's responsibilities related to
17	global market	ing at Oracle and supervising others in Oracle's marketing group.
18	379.	In July of 2008, Richard Blotner was the Vice President of Operations for North
19	American Sal	es Operations at Oracle, and his organization was responsible for the sale of
20	software licen	ses for the PeopleSoft and JD Edwards product lines.
21	380.	From 2002 to at least 2009, the Oracle sales group in North America was headed
22	by Keith Bloc	ek, who was an Executive Vice President of North America Sales and Consulting
23	for Oracle.	
24	381.	Keith Block was also on the Oracle Executive Committee, which is a group of
25	executives that	at spends time discussing forecasting, business issues, policy issues, as it relates to
26	field initiative	es, and other topics that are important to discuss as a management team.
27	382.	As an Executive Vice President, at certain times Keith Block's responsibilities
28	related to runi	ning the license sales, sales consulting, and consulting businesses in North

4			•
	Δn	ner	ıca.

- 2 383. Keith Block reported to Larry Ellison from 2002 to 2005 and Charles Phillips
- **3** from 2005 to at least 2009.
- 4 384. In September of 2008, Buffy Ransom was the Vice President of Global Support
- 5 Services for the JD Edwards EnterpriseOne software and industry business units at Oracle.
- 6 385. As Vice President of Global Support Services, Buffy Ransom's responsibilities
- 7 related to software support, and included managing 500 Oracle support analysts.
- **8** 386. Jesper Andersen was the Senior Vice President of Applications Strategy.
- 9 387. As Senior Vice President, Jesper Andersen's responsibilities related to strategy
- for all of Oracle's applications from 2005 to 2008.
- 11 388. At some time, Jesper Andersen reported to John Wookey.
- 12 389. Cindy Bolt was an Oracle Area Vice President.
- 13 390. Stephan Scholl was an Oracle employee and was the Senior Vice President of
- 14 Oracle's North American Consulting Services Organization.
- 15 391. Stephen Scholl directed several Oracle consultants who were responsible for
- 16 helping customers implement their products and customize their products if they so chose.
- 17 392. In August of 2009, Paul Duggan was a senior director in Oracle's support sales
- 18 group, and he worked directly under Chris Madsen, who was a Vice President of North America
- 19 support sales and led Oracle's global support organization.
- 20 393. Craig Tate was the Group Vice President, North Central Applications at Oracle.
- 21 394. In October of 2008, John Burke was an Oracle Group Vice President, a title he
- 22 had held since June of 2007 when he was hired to manage Oracle's product marketing, its
- 23 applications product marketing, its applications competitive intelligence, and its applications
- 24 global sales support group.
- 25 395. As a director of Oracle product support, Brad Nolan's responsibilities included
- 26 interacting with the support sales team, and providing information on JD Edwards World
- 27 products, product direction, and functionality.
- 28 396. Karen Tillman was an Oracle Vice President of Public Relations.

1	397.	Francois Albert was an Oracle application sales representative.
2	398.	Mike Schlimgen was an applications sales manager at Oracle.

- 3 399. Paul Mahoney was an account sales representative at Oracle.
- 4 400. John Russnok was an Oracle application sales representative.
- 5 401. Kevin Sullivan was an Oracle regional manager in Life Sciences ERP.
- 6 402. The support sales management team included Juan Jones.
- 403. Juan Jones was a Senior Vice President of Customer Services, North America
 Support at Oracle from approximately 2005 to 2009.
- 404. As Senior Vice President of Customer Services, North America Support, Juan
 Jones's responsibilities related to support sales, and included leading (1) the support sales team
 for North America, (2) the customer services management team for North America, and (3) a
 small group that monitors acquisition and customer success.
- 13 405. The Oracle support sales organization reports through Juan Jones to an Executive14 Vice-President.
- 15 406. Juan Jones reported to Juergen Rottler from approximately 2005 to 2009.
- 407. Juan Jones interacted with OSSINFO on a fairly regular basis, sending approvalsto OSSINFO and having discussions with them about those approvals in the process.
- 408. Richard Cummins was a senior director of support renewals for Oracle NorthAmerica from 2005 to at least 2009.
- 409. As a senior director of support renewals, Richard Cummins's responsibilities related to support sales, and included assisting Oracle customers to renew support, contacting customers regarding their renewal for the upcoming time frame, working with the customer to ensure that Oracle got a purchase order before the start date of their contract, and if there are any questions on contracts or questions about the services, answering those questions.
- 25 410. Richard Cummins oversaw the regional support sales managers, including, but not
 26 limited to, James McLeod, Robert Lachs, James Blackford, and Jordan Rowe-McCune.
- 27 411. Richard Cummins was a PeopleSoft employee from 2003 to 2005.
- 28 412. Richard Cummins worked in customer support sales from 2000 to at least 2008.

 SVI-107234v1 58 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	413. Richar	d Cummins reported to Chris Madsen, who reported to Juan Jones, from at	
2	least 2005 to 2008.		
3	414. Chris l	Madsen was also a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle	
4	customers: 5 Star Qua	ality Care, AC Transit, Blue Diamond Growers, Brigham Young	
5	University, Carrols C	orporation, Ciber, Inc., and Merck & Company, Inc.	
6	415. Nancy	Lyskawa was the Vice President of Support Marketing from at least 2006	
7	to 2009.		
8	416. Nancy	Lyskawa testified at deposition that as the Vice President of Support	
9	Marketing, her respon	nsibilities related to software support, and included marketing Oracle's	
10	support so as to show	case the value of that support to Oracle customers. She also testified that	
11	one of her goals in the	at role was to build a sales tool that Oracle's support sales representatives	
12	could utilize to help to	nem showcase the value of Oracle support.	
13	417. Elizab	eth Shippy was a Special Programs Manager in Oracle's support sales	
14	group from March of	2005 to at least September of 2008.	
15	418. Elizab	eth Shippy's job responsibilities from March of 2005 to at least March of	
16	2009 included assisting	ng the support sales maintenance team with programs that would help them	
17	be more successful in	their renewal process and making improvements from a system and	
18	process respective wi	th regard to support sales.	
19	419. Ian Plu	immer was the Oracle Vice President of Service Delivery Management,	
20	and his responsibilitie	es related to customer management within the support organization.	
21	420. Ian Plu	immer reported to Juan Jones regarding Oracle customer service.	
22	421. Robbin	Henslee was a PeopleSoft employee from 1994 until the Oracle	
23	acquisition in January	of 2005.	
24	422. In her	last position at PeopleSoft, before the Oracle acquisition, Robbin Henslee	
25	was in charge of dev	eloping PeopleSoft's specialized support programs for larger customers and	
26	also working on strate	egy for the support line of business for PeopleSoft.	
27	423. At Ora	cle, Robbin Henslee was a director of support policies, and her	
28	responsibilities relate	d to support sales, and included reviewing the support pricing and policies	

28

- 1 that Oracle had in effect at that time and working on Oracle's lifetime support campaign.
- 2 424. Todd Chapel was a PeopleSoft Support Sales Manager and an Oracle Support
- 3 Sales Manager.
- 4 425. Todd Chapel was a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle
- 5 customers: Atlantic Container Line, Beacon Industrial Group, BEA Systems, Inc., Blue Cross
- **6** Blue Shield of Kansas, and Coors Brewing Company.
- 7 426. Jim Steder was an Oracle employee, working as a director of support sales as well
- **8** as a senior regional manager of support sales.
- 9 427. Jim Steder was a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle
- 10 customers: American Red Cross Southern Pennsylvania Chapter, Aon Corporation, Bear Stearns
- 11 & Co, Inc., Caterpillar Elphinstone, Merck & Company, Inc., and Dana Corporation.
- 12 428. Barbara Sharp-Moore was an Oracle employee and was an Oracle support sales
- manager.
- 14 429. Barbara Sharp-Moore was a support sales manager for at least the following
- 15 Oracle customers: Pfizer Inc., Circuit City, Merck & Company, Inc., and Universal City Studios
- **16** LLP.
- 17 430. James (Jamie) Blackford was a regional support sales manager who reported to
- **18** Richard Cummins.
- 19 431. James (Jamie) Blackford was a support sales manager for at least the following
- 20 Oracle customers: Abitibi Consolidated Inc., Alcon Laboratories, Amgen Inc., Computer
- 21 Associates International, Inc., Eriez Manufacturing Co., Hitachi Global Storage Technology,
- Merck & Company, Inc., Petco Animal Supplies, Inc., and Vanguard Managed Solutions LLC.
- 23 432. Michael Van Boening report to James (Jamie) Blackford from some time in 2004
- **24** to at least 2009.
- 25 433. Robert Lachs was a senior regional manager of support sales in the Oracle support
- 26 sales group.
- 27 434. Robert Lachs was a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle
- 28 customers: BASF AG, Baxter International Inc., Engelhard Corporation, Koontz-Wagner,

- 1 Lexmark International, Inc., Merck & Company, Inc., PepsiAmericas, Richardson Electronics
- 2 Ltd., Rockwell Automation, Stora Enso North American Corp., and Trends International, LLC.
- **3** 435. Robert Lachs reported to Richard Cummins.
- 4 436. Rachel Romano was a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle
- 5 customers: Carrols Corporation, Channing Bete Company, Inc., CKE Restaurants, Inc., Contico
- 6 Corp., Coty Inc., Education Direct, Inc., Laird Plastics, and Vanguard Managed Solutions LLC.
- 7 437. Jordan Rowe-McCune was a support sales manager for at least the following
- 8 Oracle customers: Alcon Laboratories, Baxter International Inc., BEA Systems, Inc., California
- 9 Water Services, Ciber, Inc., CKE Restaurants, Inc., Clear Channel Management Services LP,
- 10 East Bay Municipal Utility District, Petco Animal Supplies, Inc. and Simon Property Group, LP.
- 11 438. Michael Gorski was an applications sales manager at Oracle.
- 12 439. Becky Green was an Oracle support services manager.
- 13 440. Debra Hutchins was a senior regional manager in the support sales group at
- 14 Oracle under Chris Madsen.
- 15 441. Debra Hutchins was a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle
- 16 customers: Aon Corporation, Baxter International Inc., Brigham Young University, Honeywell
- 17 International, Inc., and Sony Pictures Entertainment.
- 18 442. Peter Schneider was an Oracle service renewal representative.
- 19 443. James McLeod was a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle
- 20 customers: Acushnet Company, Brigham Young University, Carrols Corporation, Channing Bete
- 21 Company, Inc., Contico Corp., Coty Inc., BASF AG, Education Direct, Inc., Engelhard
- 22 Corporation, Honeywell International, Inc., and Merck & Company, Inc.
- 23 444. James McLeod reported to Richard Cummins.
- 24 445. Carlos Barradas was an Oracle senior principal critical accounts manager.
- 25 446. Michael Van Boening was a support sales representative for Oracle and reported
- 26 indirectly to Richard Cummins.
- 27 447. In August of 2009, Eileen McMillan was a director of Enterprise Reporting for
- **28** Oracle's Customer Intelligence Organization.

1	448.	As a director of Enterprise Reporting for Oracle's Customer Intelligence
2	Organization,	, Eileen McMillan's responsibilities related to software support, and included
3	developing re	eports to be used by the support sales group to help it manage the provision of
4	Oracle suppor	rt.
5	449.	Kwan-Yee Attias was an Oracle support services employee.
6	450.	Eileen McMillan responsibilities included running standard reports that come out
7	of the OKI sy	stem, including the OKI3 reports. OKI3 reports are generated and maintained
8	from the OKI	system in the ordinary course of business.
9	451.	OKI3 reports are used to provide Oracle with certain information regarding
10	customer sup	port contracts.
11	452.	OKI3 reports provide information on Oracle's customer contracts such as (1) the
12	customer nan	ne, (2) the contract number, (3) the contract status type, which indicates whether a
13	contract is ac	tive, expired, or cancelled, and (4) the product description, which indicates on
14	which produc	et a customer is receiving support.
15	453.	OKI3 reports are generated from the OKI system when an Oracle employee
16	requests a rep	port containing particular information about a customer contract.
17	454.	An Analytics Licenses Report is created when an Oracle employee requests a
18	report contain	ning particular information about a customer contract.
19	455.	Analytics License Report contains license information that relates to the products
20	that were pure	chased by the Oracle customer, whereas contract information relates to the renewal
21	of a customer	's support contract.
22	456.	The Analytics License Reports and Analytics Contract Reports are generated from
23	the analytics	system at Oracle, which system is called Customer Intelligence Analytics.
24	457.	Eileen McMillan runs analytics reports from the Oracle analytics system in the
25	course of her	job as a director of Enterprise Reporting for Oracle's Customer Intelligence
26	Organization.	•
27	458.	When an OKI3 report is run from the OKI system, it produces a standard report.
28	In contrast, re	eports produced by the analytics systems provide different information depending 62 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 on the parameters provided.
- 2 459. Oracle had a team of employees known as the third-party SWAT team, which was
- 3 formed around 2005 to focus on large customer accounts that were at-risk and work with those
- 4 at-risk customers in an attempt to keep them on Oracle support.
- 5 460. Lara McGurk was an Oracle Global Customer Programs Director from March
- 6 2006 through at least May 2006.
- 7 461. Brian Mitchell was an Oracle Senior Vice President License and Consulting in the
- **8** Asia Pacific Division in February of 2007.
- **9** 462. Barbry McGann worked at Oracle from at least January of 2005 to January of
- 10 2007. In June of 2005, Barbry McGann was Vice President, CRM Strategy.
- 11 463. Thorsten Hapke was as an Oracle Account Executive from December 2005 to at
- **12** least March 2006.
- 13 464. John Byckowski was an application sales manager at Oracle in March 2006.
- 14 465. Scott Trieloff was an application sales manager at Oracle from June 2005 through
- **15** at least April 2006.
- 16 466. Teck Wee Lim worked at Oracle from at least March of 2005 to February of
- 17 2007. Teck Wee Lim worked as an account manager in February 2007.
- 18 467. Yamilet Torres was a Senior Director, Business Operations at Oracle. She
- **19** reported directly to Juan Jones.
- 20 468. Jason Taylor was a Senior Director in Oracle Support Sales from 2005 through
- **21** 2008.
- 22 469. Matt Mills oversaw the North American Strategic Accounts for application sales.
- 23 470. Jim Patrice was an Oracle employee, who has had at least the following titles:
- 24 Oracle Vice President of Customer Insight and Advocacy in July of 2005; Vice President of
- 25 Product Support; and later Senior Vice President of Global Support Operations.
- **26** 471. Buffy Ransom reported to Jim Patrice.
- 27 472. James (Jamie) Blackford was a support sales manager for at least the following
- Oracle customers: Abitibi Consolidated Inc., Alcon Laboratories, Amgen Inc., Computer

 SVI-107234v1

 63

 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 Associates International, Inc., Eriez, Hitachi Global Storage Technology, Merck & Company,
- 2 Inc., Petco Animal Supplies, Inc., and Vanguard Managed Solutions LLC.
- 3 473. Robert Lachs was a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle
- 4 customers: Baxter International Inc., Engelhard Corporation, Koontz-Wagner, Lexmark
- 5 International, Inc., Merck & Company, Inc., PepsiAmericas, Richardson Electronics Ltd.,
- 6 Rockwell Automation, Stora Enso North American Corp., and Trend International, LLC.
- 7 474. Jordan Rowe-McCune was a support sales manager for at least the following
- 8 Oracle customers: Alcon Laboratories, Baxter International Inc., BEA Systems, Inc., California
- 9 Water Services, Ciber, Inc., CKE Restaurants, Inc., Clear Channel Management Services LP, and
- 10 Petco Animal Supplies, Inc., and Simon Property Group, LP.
- 11 475. Alicia Rago was a regional support sales manager who reported to Richard
- 12 Cummins.
- 13 476. Dan Rogers was a regional support sales manager who reported to Richard
- 14 Cummins.
- 15 477. Alison Taylor was a regional support sales manager in March 2007.
- 16 478. James McLeod was a support sales manager for at least the following Oracle
- 17 customers: Acushnet Company, Brigham Young University, Carrols Corporation, Channing Bete
- 18 Company, Inc., Contico Corp., Coty Inc., BASF, Education Direct, Inc., Engelhard Corporation,
- 19 Honeywell International, Inc., and Merck & Company, Inc.
- 20 479. Brenda Hutchinson was a support sales representative in Oracle's support sales
- 21 group.
- 480. Jay Crowe was a support sales representative for Oracle from at least May of
- 23 2006 to April of 2007.
- 24 481. Danna Davis was an Oracle support representative.
- 25 482. Chris Burr was an Oracle support sales representative in March 2007.
- 26 483. Meeia Crossman worked in PeopleSoft's Support Services Marketing
- 27 organization. As part of this organization, Meeia Crossman's responsibilities related to support
- sales, and included preparing marketing and collateral materials as well as competitive analysis.

 SVI-107234v1

 64

 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	484.	Meeia Crossman worked in Oracle's Support Services Marketing Group from
2	January of 20	05 to July of 2007 and in Oracle's Analyst Relations Group from August of 2007 to
3	at least Decen	nber of 2009.
4	485.	Daria Fuksa was an Oracle service director from at least December 2005 until
5	May 2006.	
6	486.	Rich Holada worked at Oracle from at least March of 2005 to October of 2006.
7	487.	Diane Howell-Watkins was an Oracle contract renewal representative at some
8	time in 2006.	
9	488.	Arnaud Lambert was a services renewal representative from at least October 2006
10	until February	2007.
11	489.	Kate Kelly was an Oracle employee from at least September 2004 through
12	February 200	7.
13	490.	Clive Swan was an Oracle employee from at least May 2003 through March 2007.
14	491.	Thomas Bailey worked at Honeywell as an IT manager.
15	492.	At Honeywell, Thomas Bailey was in the HR technology group, responsible for
16	supporting ba	sic core HR job information, such as payroll and benefits, applications around
17	performance a	and development, and HR reporting.
18	493.	Michael Dumpert was part of Honeywell's HR technology group and had overall
19	responsibility	for PeopleSoft within their IT group for HR.
20	494.	Michael Dumpert was the primary contact between Honeywell and
21	TomorrowNo	w with regard to Honeywell's PeopleSoft software.
22	495.	Jim Neville was an employee of Honeywell in November of 2007.
23	496.	Dan Restmeyer worked at Amgen from at least 2004 to 2009.
24	497.	In October 2009, Dan Restmeyer was the Executive Director, Information
25	Systems at An	ngen.
26	498.	As the Executive Director, Information Systems at Amgen, Dan Restmeyer was
27	responsible fo	or the end user services and demand management area within the infrastructure
28	group with in	formation systems, which meant areas supporting desktops, services desks, 65 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 conferencing and audio-visual support, and requests for other information systems groups at
- 2 Amgen.
- **3** 499. Bettina Pickering worked in Amgen's global strategic sourcing organization.
- 4 500. Bettina Pickering was involved in Amgen's decision as to whether it should sign
- 5 the TomorrowNow Software Support Agreement and was involved in the negotiations with
- **6** TomorrowNow related thereto.
- 7 501. Cathy Trent, who worked at Amgen, was involved in Amgen's negotiations with
- **8** TomorrowNow related to Amgen's signing the TomorrowNow Software Support Agreement.
- 9 502. Jim Bock was an employee of Amgen in at least October of 2009.
- 10 503. Jeffrey O'Donnell was a commodity manager at Lexmark International from at
- least 2003 to 2009, responsible for sourcing, negotiating, and executing relevant agreements for
- **12** goods and services related to technology.
- 13 504. In July of 2004, Max Sturgeon was the contract administrator for Lexmark
- **14** International.
- 15 505. Bruno Singh worked for Universal Studios (also known as NBC Universal or
- 16 "Universal") from at least August of 1999 to August of 2009. In August of 2009, he was the
- 17 Vice President of Universal's SAP Center of Excellence.
- 18 506. In August of 2009, the Chief Information Officer for NBC Universal was Chris
- **19** First.
- 20 507. Steven Brazile was employed by Sara Lee in 2009. In October of 2009, he was
- 21 Vice President of Application Development and Support at Sara Lee.
- 508. Brenda Barnes was Sara Lee's Chief Executive Officer.
- 23 509. In June of 2009, Mark Anderson worked as TravelCenters of America's manager
- 24 of IT for PeopleSoft, SAP BW, and Cognos Business Intelligence.
- 25 510. In February of 2007, Anita Livanec was a programmer/analyst at TravelCenters of
- 26 America. She had communications with TomorrowNow regarding TomorrowNow's provision
- 27 of support.
- 28 511. In November of 2009, Paul Cooley worked as Waste Management's Director to SVI-107234v1 66 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- **1** Information Technologies.
- 2 512. In November of 2009, Mark Dempt worked as Waste Management's Director of
- **3** Software Maintenance.
- 4 513. Tracy Hallenberger was employed by Baker Botts from at least 1990 to 2009. In
- 5 November of 2009, she was Chief Knowledge Officer at Baker Botts.
- 6 514. In June of 2006, Mark J. White worked as Baker Botts' Chief Administrative
- 7 Officer. He signed, on behalf of Baker Botts, the TomorrowNow support services agreement.
- 8 515. Robyn Harrel was employed by Apria Healthcare from at least 1992 to 2009. In
- 9 September of 2009, she was the program manager for finance and supply chain applications at
- **10** Apria.
- 11 516. Deanna Meier was the Vice President of Applications Development at Apria
- 12 Healthcare. Robyn Harrel communicated with Deanna Meier regarding the option of receiving
- 13 software support services from TomorrowNow.
- 14 517. Daniel Jerome was employed by Electrolux some time in 2005 to October 2009 as
- its Head of IT Operations, North America.
- 16 518. In October of 2009, Jakob From worked as the head of Electrolux's global
- 17 business applications team.
- 18 519. In June of 2009, John Kreul was the Vice President of Applications for
- **19** PepsiAmericas.
- 20 520. Before the Oracle acquisition, George Purtha worked as PepsiAmericas' IT
- 21 contract manager and acted as the PepsiAmericas' contact with PeopleSoft.
- 22 521. Robert Wasson was employed by McLennan County from at least 1989 to 2009.
- 23 In July of 2009, he was IT director for McLennan County.
- 522. From at least 2005 to 2009, David Johnson worked underneath Robert Wasson
- and provided technical support for PeopleSoft software.
- 26 523. Defendants produced a financial information report in connection with the
- 27 litigation in Oracle USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The
- materials, bates-stamped TN-OR03523871-924, are a true copy of a Defendants' business record SVI-107234v1

 67

 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 that meets the factual requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a
- 2 Regularly Conducted Activity exception to the hearsay rule.
- 3 524. The following are foundational lost profits and infringer's profits facts: the factual
- 4 portions of Clarke Appendices L, J, K1, O, N1, and N10.
- 5 525. Oracle produced an attrition rate report in connection with the litigation in Oracle
- 6 USA, Inc., et al. v. SAP AG, et al., Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJF (EDL). The report, bates-
- 7 stamped ORCL00689888, is e a true copy of an Oracle business record that meets the factual
- 8 requirements of Fed. R. Evid. 803(6) for establishing the Records of a Regularly Conducted
- **9** Activity exception to the hearsay rule.

Oracle's Proposed Foundational Damages Facts

- 526. The following are foundational lost profits and infringer's profits facts, including those concerning relevant customer revenues, profit margins, and customer service dates. These foundational facts are contained in, and are derived from, both parties' expert schedules but stripped of any disputed analysis. Plaintiff assert these foundational facts in anticipation of Defendants' potential defenses. Oracle does not concede that these facts are necessary to satisfy its burden of proof.
- 527. The customers listed in the columns titled "Clarke Customer Name" and "Meyer Customer Name" in the chart below cancelled or did not renew support contracts with Oracle, or one of its predecessors, for the products listed in the column titled "Product Line." The chart below also lists the day after the last day the customer received support from Oracle in a column titled "Oracle Canceled Contract Date."

1	2
4	4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23
24
25
26

27

28

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	CH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Oracle Canceled Contract Date
1	Abbott Laboratories	1	Abbott Laboratories	JDE	12/01/06
2	Abitibi	2	Abitibi	JDE	01/01/07
5	Ace Parking	5	Ace Parking	PSFT	04/01/05
6	ACH Food	6	ACH Food	JDE	08/01/06
7	ACN Europe	7	ACN Europe	JDE	06/25/07
				World	

SVI-107234v1 68 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	CH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2						Oracle
4						Canceled
3	Clarke		Meyer		Product	Contract
	9	Clarke Customer Name	Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name Acushnet	Line PSFT	Date 03/31/07
4	9	Acushnet	9	Acushnet	PSFT	05/25/07
	11	Acushnet AFLAC	11	AFLAC	PSFT	06/26/06
5	11	AFLAC	11	AFLAC	PSFT	09/14/06
_	13	Ajinomoto	13	Ajinomoto	JDE	01/01/06
6	13	Akorn	13	Akorn	JDE	01/01/06
_	16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	PSFT	06/28/07
7	16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	PSFT	02/27/08
8	16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	SBL	06/01/07
ð	18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	09/30/06
9	18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	12/22/06
,	18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	04/01/07
10	18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	06/29/07
10	19	Allianz Australia	19	Allianz Australia	PSFT	12/01/06
11	20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	03/06/07
	23	American Commercial Lines	23	American Commercial Lines	PSFT	06/29/06
12	25	American Media	25	American Media	PSFT	11/21/05
	25	American Media	25	American Media	PSFT	02/15/06
13	26	American Red Cross	26	American Red Cross	PSFT	12/23/06
	26	American Red Cross	26	American Red Cross	PSFT	02/28/07
14	27	Amgen	27	Amgen	JDE	01/01/06
	28	AO Smith	28	AO Smith	PSFT	03/22/07
15	28	AO Smith	28	AO Smith	PSFT	03/28/07
1.0	30	Apria Healthcare	30	Apria Healthcare	JDE	01/01/06
16	31	ARC	31	ARC	PSFT	06/24/04
17	32	Ariba	32	Ariba	PSFT	10/01/06
1/	33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	01/16/07
18	33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	12/01/07
10	33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	10/13/08
19	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	PSFT	09/30/06
17	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	PSFT	12/31/06
20	37	Atlantic Container Store	37	Atlantic Container Store	JDE	07/01/08
	38	Atlantic Marine	38	Atlantic Marine	JDE	09/01/06
21	39	Autobuses de la Piedad	39	Autobuses de la Piedad	JDE	01/01/06
	41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	09/30/06
22	41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	12/18/06
	41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	02/18/07
23	43	Barrie Hydro	43	Barrie Hydro	JDE	08/05/05
24	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	10/01/05
24	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	11/23/06
25	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	12/28/06
25	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	01/01/07
26	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	PSFT	10/09/06
4 ∪	45	Basler Electric	45	Basler Electric	JDE	11/28/06
27	45	Basler Electric	45	Basler Electric	JDE	01/01/07
	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	03/26/07
28	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	04/01/07

SVI-107234v1 69 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke		Meyer	W. G. A. V.	Product	On Can Con
# 47	Clarke Customer Name BBS Electronics	Ref. ID 47	Meyer Customer Name BBS Electronics	JDE	10/
49	Beacon Industrial Group	49	Beacon Industrial Group	JDE	07/
52	Big Lots	52	Big Lots	PSFT	12/
53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	PSFT	03/
53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	PSFT	07
54	Blue Diamond Growers	54	Blue Diamond Growers	PSFT	10/
55	BM Nagano	55	BM Nagano	JDE	01.
56	Bonne Bell	56	Bonne Bell	JDE	11.
57	Border Foods	57	Border Foods	JDE	01.
58	Borders Group	58	Borders Group	PSFT	12
58	Borders Group	58	-	PSFT	12
	•		Borders Group		
60	Brenco	60	Brenco	JDE	01
62	BT Fuze	62	BT Fuze	JDE	02
63	By Referral Only	63	By Referral Only	SBL	07
64	CA	64	CA	PSFT	05
66	Canning Vale	66	Canning Vale	JDE	01
67	Capital Group	67	Capital Group	PSFT	06
68	Captain D's	68	Captain D's	JDE	01
71	Caterpillar Underground	71	Caterpillar Underground	JDE	01
72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	JDE	10
72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	PSFT	09
73	Central Garden and Pet	73	Central Garden and Pet	JDE	01
74	Channing Bete	74	Channing Bete	JDE	04
75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	09
75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	05
75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	07
75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	10
78	City of Atlanta	78	City of Atlanta	PSFT	05
81	City of Medicine Hat	81	City of Medicine Hat	JDE	01
84	Clear Channel Management	84	Clear Channel Management	PSFT	06
84	Clear Channel Management	84	Clear Channel Management	PSFT	09
85	CNH America	85	CNH America	JDE	01
86	Commerce Bank	86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	11
86	Commerce Bank	86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	02
86	Commerce Bank	86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	04
88	ConAgra Foods	88	ConAgra Foods	PSFT	03
88	ConAgra Foods	88	ConAgra Foods	PSFT	03
89	Contico	89	Contico	JDE	06
91	Coors Brewing Company	91	Coors Brewing Company	PSFT	03
93	Coty Mexico	93	Coty Mexico	JDE	01
95	Crayola	95	Crayola	JDE	02
96	Crothall Services	96	Crothall Services	JDE	01
97	CSBP Limited	97	CSBP Limited	SBL	11
98	CSK Auto	98	CSK Auto	PSFT	09

SVI-107234v1 70 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Mayor Customer Name	Product Line	Ora Canc Cont Da
100	Decorative Concepts	100	Meyer Customer Name Decorative Concepts	JDE	02/01
101	Delta Dental Plan of Michigan	101	Delta Dental Plan of Michigan	PSFT	02/14
101	DHL Container Logistics	101	DHL Container Logistics	JDE	11/0
			C	World	
103	Diamond Cluster	103	Diamond Cluster	PSFT	03/2
104	Diocesan Service	104	Diocesan Service	PSFT	10/2
105	Direct Energy Marketing	105	Direct Energy Marketing	PSFT	10/1
106	Dominion Homes	106	Dominion Homes	JDE	05/0
107	Drexel Heritage	107	Drexel Heritage	JDE	02/2
108	Durr	108	Durr	JDE	01/0
108	Durr	108	Durr	JDE World	06/1
109	E.Piphany	109	E.Piphany	PSFT	06/2
111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	11/1
111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	02/0
111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	11/1
112	Ecolab	112	Ecolab	JDE	01/0
113	Education Direct	113	Education Direct	JDE	01/0
115	Electrolux IT Solutions	115	Electrolux IT Solutions	JDE World	11/0
116	Empire District Electric	116	Empire District Electric	PSFT	06/2
116	Empire District Electric	116	Empire District Electric	PSFT	07/0
117	Employees' Retirement System of GA	117	Employees' Retirement System of GA	PSFT	06/2
120	Fabrica Nacional	120	Fabrica Nacional	JDE	01/0
121	Fairchild Semiconductor	121	Fairchild Semiconductor	PSFT	03/2
122	Federated Services	122	Federated Services	PSFT	09/2
127	Flint Group Incorporated	127	Flint Group Incorporated	JDE	05/0
130	Foreign Candy	130	Foreign Candy	JDE	04/0
131	Forth Ports	130	Forth Ports	JDE	08/0
				World	
132	Foss Maritime	132	Foss Maritime	JDE	02/0
135	Fundamental Administrative Services	135	Fundamental Administrative Services	PSFT	06/0
137	Genesis Healthcare	137	Genesis Healthcare	PSFT	06/2
138	George Weston Bakeries	138	George Weston Bakeries	PSFT	12/2
138	George Weston Bakeries	138	George Weston Bakeries	PSFT	06/1
140	GKN Driveline North America	140	GKN Driveline North America	PSFT	03/2
140	GKN Driveline North America	140	GKN Driveline North America	PSFT	03/2
143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	PSFT	08/2
144	Gregg Appliances	144	Gregg Appliances	PSFT	05/3
145	Grupo Convermex	145	Grupo Convermex	JDE	11/2
146	Gruppo GALBANI	146	Gruppo GALBANI	JDE World	01/0
148	Harley-Davidson	148	Harley-Davidson	JDE	01/0

SVI-107234v1 71 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	(Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
CI	larke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Oracle Canceled Contract Date
				,	World	
	149	Haworth	149	Haworth	PSFT	12/10/04
	150	Helzberg Diamond Shops	150	Helzberg Diamond Shops	JDE	01/01/07
	151	Henry Production	151	Henry Production	JDE	01/01/06
	152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	JDE World	01/01/07
	154	High Industries	154	High Industries	PSFT	12/31/05
	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	PSFT	02/01/06
	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	PSFT	01/23/08
	157	Home Depot	157	Home Depot	PSFT	09/27/06
	158	Honeywell	158	Honeywell	PSFT	03/30/06
	158	Honeywell	158	Honeywell	PSFT	03/30/07
	160	Host Communications	160	Host Communications	JDE	01/01/06
	161	Hubbard Construction	161	Hubbard Construction	JDE	06/01/06
	163	Hydro One Networks	163	Hydro One Networks	PSFT	03/22/08
	166	II Stanley	166	II Stanley	JDE	11/01/05
	168	Informatica	168	Informatica	PSFT	03/29/06
	168	Informatica	168	Informatica	PSFT	04/04/06
	169	Information Handling Service	169	Information Handling Service	PSFT	09/18/04
	171	Interpublic Group	171	Interpublic Group	PSFT	03/29/07
	173	Intraware	173	Intraware	PSFT	03/31/05
	174	J.B. Hunt	174	J.B. Hunt	PSFT	05/08/07
	174	J.B. Hunt	174	J.B. Hunt	PSFT	05/25/07
	175	J.W. Harris	175	J.W. Harris	JDE	09/01/05
	176	JALPAK International	176	JALPAK International	JDE	06/01/07
	177	Japan Travel Bureau Asia	177	Japan Travel Bureau Asia	JDE	01/01/06
	178	Just Born	178	Just Born	JDE	12/01/05
	179	Kellstrom Industries	179	Kellstrom Industries	JDE	01/01/06
	180	Kent County Michigan	180	Kent County Michigan	PSFT	12/19/05
	180	Kent County Michigan	180	Kent County Michigan	PSFT	07/01/07
	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	JDE	10/01/06
	183	KMC Telecom Holdings	183	KMC Telecom Holdings	PSFT	09/21/04
	184	Koontz-Wagner	184	Koontz-Wagner	JDE	01/01/05
	185	Laird Plastics	185	Laird Plastics	JDE	11/01/06
	186	Lakeside Manufacturing	186	Lakeside Manufacturing	JDE	12/01/05
	187	Lexmark	187	Lexmark	JDE	08/01/05
	187	Lexmark	187	Lexmark	JDE	01/01/06
	189	Linc Facility Services	189	Linc Facility Services	PSFT	05/01/06
	189	Linc Facility Services	189	Linc Facility Services	PSFT	06/01/06
	189	Linc Facility Services	189	Linc Facility Services	PSFT	06/04/06
	190	Lincoln Property	190	Lincoln Property	JDE	11/01/05
	191	Lion ReSources	191	Lion ReSources	PSFT	06/17/07
	191	Lion ReSources	191	Lion ReSources	PSFT	06/18/07
	191	Lion ReSources	191	Lion ReSources	PSFT	09/22/07
	192	Littleton Public Schools	192	Littleton Public Schools	JDE	07/01/06
	194	Longaberger	194	Longaberger	PSFT	06/24/07

SVI-107234v1 72 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	CH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke	Chala Cartana Nama	Meyer	Mana Cartana Nama	Product	Oracle Canceled Contract
	# 195	Clarke Customer Name LS Management	Ref. ID 195	Meyer Customer Name LS Management	Line PSFT	Date 11/05/05
4	195	LS Management	195	LS Management	PSFT	05/01/06
	196	Madix	196	Madix	SBL	09/10/07
5	197	Magee Clothing	197	Magee Clothing	JDE	01/01/08
_	177	Wagee Clouming	177	Wagee Clothing	World	01/01/00
6	199	Manugistics	199	Manugistics	PSFT	06/28/06
_	199	Manugistics	199	Manugistics	PSFT	12/22/06
7	201	McLennan	201	McLennan	PSFT	07/17/06
0	202	Merck	202	Merck	JDE	01/01/07
8	202	Merck	202	Merck	PSFT	10/26/07
9	202	Merck	202	Merck	PSFT	07/21/08
9	203	Metex	203	Metex	JDE	05/01/06
.0	204	Metro Machine	204	Metro Machine	JDE	01/01/07
U	205	Mieco	205	Mieco	PSFT	03/22/06
1	206	MKS	206	MKS	JDE	10/01/06
	206	MKS	206	MKS	SBL	11/19/06
12	207	Municipality of Anchorage	207	Municipality of Anchorage	PSFT	08/29/03
_	208	Murphy-Brown	208	Murphy-Brown	JDE	10/01/06
13	208	Murphy-Brown	208	Murphy-Brown	JDE	08/31/07
	209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	11/08/05
4	209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	08/24/06
	209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	11/01/06
15	209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	05/20/07
	210	National Americas Investment	210	National Americas Investment	PSFT	01/01/04
l6	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	12/21/05
	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	09/16/06
7	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	12/21/06
_	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	01/01/07
.8	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	PSFT	07/31/06
•	212	National Manufacturing	212	National Manufacturing	JDE	12/28/06
9	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	08/05/06
	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	06/04/07
0	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	07/13/07
1	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	JDE	01/01/06
1	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	08/25/07
2	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	09/23/07
_	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	12/27/07
3	218	Newport	218	Newport	PSFT	12/17/06
	222	Nitta Casings	222	Nitta Casings	JDE	12/01/05
4	223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	03/28/05
•	223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	05/20/05
5	223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	06/24/05
_	224	Northern Group Training	224	Northern Group Training	JDE	05/01/06
6	226	Oce-Technologies	226	Oce-Technologies	JDE World	02/01/07
7	227	Oklahoma Publishing	227	Oklahoma Publishing	PSFT	02/28/07
•	228	Olin	228	Olin	PSFT	12/29/05
8	228	Olin	228	Olin	PSFT	08/01/06

(Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	CH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Oracle Cancele Contra Date
229	On Assignment	229	On Assignment	JDE	10/01/0
231	Organon Mexicana	231	Organon Mexicana	JDE	01/01/0
232	Overwaitea Food Group	232	Overwaitea Food Group	PSFT	01/01/0
233	Oxford Global	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	09/23/0
233	Oxford Global	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	01/14/0
233	Oxford Global	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	01/28/0
234	Park Associates	234	Park Associates	PSFT	02/28/0
235	Parkview Health	235	Parkview Health	PSFT	01/01/0
235	Parkview Health	235	Parkview Health	PSFT	04/25/0
236	PCI Limited	236	PCI Limited	JDE	07/01/0
237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	10/04/0
237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	12/28/0
237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	12/31/
237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	01/15/
237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	07/31/
237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	08/31/
239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	06/02/
239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	06/28/
239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	06/29/
239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	05/04/
241	PetSmart	241	PetSmart	PSFT	09/27/
242	Pfizer	242	Pfizer	PSFT	02/28/
243	Phelps Dodge	243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	02/18/
243	Phelps Dodge	243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	06/24/
243	Phelps Dodge	243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	02/23/
244	Philadelphia Corporation of	244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	PSFT	03/30/
277	Aging	277	Timadelpina Corporation of Aging	1511	03/30/
245	Pillsbury Winthrop	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	PSFT	05/11/
246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	SBL	04/23/
248	Praxair	248	Praxair	PSFT	07/01/
249	Pretty Products	249	Pretty Products	JDE	07/01/
251	Prime Group Realty	251	Prime Group Realty	JDE	11/01/
252	Progress Software	252	Progress Software	PSFT	02/28/
253	Proliance	253	Proliance	JDE	09/01/
253	Proliance	253	Proliance	JDE	06/10/
254	ProQuest	254	ProQuest	PSFT	12/30/
254	ProQuest	254	ProQuest	PSFT	09/18/
255	Providence Health	255	Providence Health	PSFT	01/01/
256	PSCU Financial Services	256	PSCU Financial Services	SBL	03/18/
257	PTL Information Technology	257	PTL Information Technology	JDE	11/01/0
258	Quad Graphics	258	Quad Graphics	PSFT	08/28/
259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	02/28/0
259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	03/05/0
259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	04/26/0
259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	06/30/
259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	09/21/0
260	Rentway	260	Rentway	PSFT	07/17/0
260	Rentway	260	Rentway	PSFT	10/17/0
SVI-107234	-	200	7.4	Case No. 07-CV-01	l .

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	CH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Oracle Cancele Contrac Date
261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	06/30/0
261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	07/01/0
261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	10/27/0
261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	11/06/0
261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	11/10/0
261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	11/21/0
262	Richmond Power & Light	262	Richmond Power & Light	PSFT	11/16/0
264	Rockwell	264	Rockwell	SBL	10/01/0
265	Rockwood Pigments	265	Rockwood Pigments	JDE World	01/01/0
266	Rolls-Royce of NA	266	Rolls-Royce of NA	PSFT	09/23/0
267	Ronis	267	Ronis	JDE World	11/01/0
268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	02/16/0
268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	05/08/0
268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	05/10/0
268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	06/14/0
269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	JDE World	04/01/0
270	Royal Holiday	270	Royal Holiday	JDE	01/01/0
271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	07/11/0
271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	07/31/0
271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	09/22/0
273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	02/24/0
273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	02/24/0
273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	02/24/0
274	Sandia Labs FCU	274	Sandia Labs FCU	JDE	10/01/0
278	Schaffner Holding	278	Schaffner Holding	JDE World	01/01/0
279	Schott North America	279	Schott North America	JDE	04/01/0
281	Seattle Public Schools	281	Seattle Public Schools	PSFT	09/01/0
282	Seven Seas	282	Seven Seas	JDE World	08/01/0
283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	10/27/0
283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	11/17/0
283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	05/27/0
283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	09/01/0
285	Simon Property	285	Simon Property	PSFT	06/25/0
285	Simon Property	285	Simon Property	PSFT	12/19/0
286	Sirva	286	Sirva	PSFT	05/22/0
288	Smart Centers	288	Smart Centers	SBL	09/16/0
290	Sony Pictures	290	Sony Pictures	PSFT	01/25/0
291	Southern California Edison	291	Southern California Edison	PSFT	06/30/0
291 292	Southern California Edison	291 292	Southern California Edison	PSFT PSFT	01/01/0
	Spokane County St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital		Spokane County St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital		06/17/0
295 296	•	295 296	-	PSFT PSFT	07/28/0
296	Standard Register Standard Register	296	Standard Register Standard Register	SBL	04/15/0
			_		01/15/0
296	Standard Register	296	Standard Register	SBL	04/27/0

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer (S	SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Oracle Canceled Contract Date
	297	Stanley Electric	297	Stanley Electric	JDE	11/01/05
4	298	StarHub	298	StarHub	PSFT	01/01/07
5	298	StarHub	298	StarHub	PSFT	08/29/07
3	299	Stora Enso North America	299	Stora Enso North America	JDE	08/01/06
6	299	Stora Enso North America	299	Stora Enso North America	JDE	12/17/06
U	300	Suburban Propane	300	Suburban Propane	PSFT	11/15/04
7	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	PSFT	09/23/05
•	302	Sybase	302	Sybase	PSFT	09/28/05
8	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	PSFT	12/18/07
	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	PSFT	01/01/08
9	305	Texas Association of School Boards	305	Texas Association of School Boards	JDE	01/01/07
0	307	Texas Medical Association	307	Texas Medical Association	JDE	01/01/07
1	310	Toshiba America Info Systems	310	Toshiba America Info Systems	PSFT	05/30/05
2	311	Transfield Services New Zealand	311	Transfield Services New Zealand	JDE	04/01/06
.4	313	Trends International	313	Trends International	PSFT	12/30/05
3	314	Trenwick America	314	Trenwick America	PSFT	09/22/06
3	316	TriQuint Semiconductor	316	TriQuint Semiconductor	PSFT	08/11/05
4	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	03/17/06
•	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	03/20/06
5	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	05/09/06
6	320 324	Universitas 21 Global UPM-Kymmene UK	320 324	Universitas 21 Global UPM-Kymmene UK (Shotton)	PSFT JDE	06/10/06 06/01/07
	332	(Shotton) Vanguard Managed Solutions	332	Vanguard Managed Solutions	World JDE	02/01/07
7	333	Vector Limited	333	Vector Limited	JDE	12/24/06
	334	Veka	334	Veka	JDE	05/01/06
8	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	PSFT	08/22/04
9	337	VSM Group	337	VSM Group	JDE World	01/01/07
_	339	W.C. Wood	339	W.C. Wood	JDE	07/01/06
0	340	Wabash National	340	Wabash National	JDE	04/01/05
	343	Watson Laboratories	343	Watson Laboratories	SBL	09/29/07
1	345	Wellbridge	345	Wellbridge	PSFT	12/01/06
,	346	Wendy's	346	Wendy's	PSFT	04/27/06
2	346	Wendy's	346	Wendy's	PSFT	09/24/06
3	349	Westcon	349	Westcon	JDE	05/01/07
,	350	Wheeler's	350	Wheeler's	JDE	11/01/05
1	353	WorldTex	353	WorldTex	JDE	11/01/05
r	354	WWL Vehicle Services	354	WWL Vehicle Services	JDE	01/01/07
	356	Yazaki North America	356	Yazaki North America	JDE	01/01/07
-	358	ZMC Technologies	358	ZMC Technologies	JDE	12/31/04

528. The customers listed in the columns titled "Clarke Customer Name" and "Meyer Customer Name" in the chart below purchased support from TomorrowNow, Inc. for the

26

27

28

SVI-107234v1 76 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

products listed until the date listed in the column titled "TN Service End Date."

1

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Service End Date
1	Abbott Laboratories	1	Abbott Laboratories	JDE	10/31/08
2	Abitibi	2	Abitibi	JDE	10/17/08
5	Ace Parking	5	Ace Parking	PSFT	09/01/08
6	ACH Food	6	ACH Food	JDE	09/30/08
7	ACN Europe	7	ACN Europe	JDE World	09/19/08
9	Acushnet	9	Acushnet	PSFT	07/31/08
11	AFLAC	11	AFLAC	PSFT	09/12/07
13	Ajinomoto	13	Ajinomoto	JDE	09/30/08
14	Akorn	14	Akorn	JDE	07/31/08
16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	PSFT	10/31/08
16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	SBL	10/31/08
18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	04/30/08
19	Allianz Australia	19	Allianz Australia	PSFT	10/31/08
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	10/31/08
23	American Commercial Lines	23	American Commercial Lines	PSFT	09/19/08
25	American Media	25	American Media	PSFT	09/30/08
26	American Red Cross	26	American Red Cross	PSFT	09/30/08
27	Amgen	27	Amgen	JDE	12/31/07
28	AO Smith	28	AO Smith	PSFT	09/30/08
30	Apria Healthcare	30	Apria Healthcare	JDE	09/19/08
31	ARC	31	ARC	PSFT	04/15/05
32	Ariba	32	Ariba	PSFT	10/31/08
33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	12/31/07
36	ASTAR Air Cargo	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	PSFT	09/30/08
37	Atlantic Container Store	37	Atlantic Container Store	JDE	09/19/08
38	Atlantic Marine	38	Atlantic Marine	JDE	09/30/08
39	Autobuses de la Piedad	39	Autobuses de la Piedad	JDE	08/25/08
41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	10/24/08
42	Baptist Health System	42	Baptist Health System	PSFT	11/21/07
43	Barrie Hydro	43	Barrie Hydro	JDE	09/30/08
44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	06/30/08
44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	PSFT	09/19/08
45	Basler Electric	45	Basler Electric	JDE	08/06/08
46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	10/24/08
47	BBS Electronics	47	BBS Electronics	JDE	09/30/07
49	Beacon Industrial Group	49	Beacon Industrial Group	JDE	10/06/08
52	Big Lots	52	Big Lots	PSFT	09/30/08
53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	PSFT	03/16/08
54	Blue Diamond Growers	54	Blue Diamond Growers	PSFT	09/30/08
55	BM Nagano	55	BM Nagano	JDE	09/30/08
56	Bonne Bell	56	Bonne Bell	JDE	09/30/08
57	Border Foods	57	Border Foods	JDE	10/03/08
58	Borders Group	58	Borders Group	PSFT	10/10/08

SVI-107234v1 77 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

JDE

03/31/08

Brenco

60

Brenco

28

1	C	larke (Appendix W-6)		(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke		Meyer Ref.		Product	TN Service
_	#	Clarke Customer Name	ID	Meyer Customer Name	Line	End Date
3	62	BT Fuze	62	BT Fuze	JDE	10/31/08
	63	By Referral Only	63	By Referral Only	SBL	08/13/08
4	64	CA	64	CA	PSFT	05/15/06
	66	Canning Vale	66	Canning Vale	JDE	07/31/08
5	67	Capital Group	67	Capital Group	PSFT	06/29/06
	68	Captain D's	68	Captain D's	JDE	09/30/08
6	71	Caterpillar Underground	71	Caterpillar Underground	JDE	10/17/08
_	72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	JDE	08/31/08
7	72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	PSFT	08/31/08
•	73	Central Garden and Pet	73	Central Garden and Pet	JDE	07/01/07
8	74	Channing Bete	74	Channing Bete	JDE	09/30/08
9	75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	09/19/08
	78	City of Atlanta	78	City of Atlanta	PSFT	03/31/08
0	79	City of Flint	79	City of Flint	PSFT	10/30/06
4	80	City of Huntsville	80	City of Huntsville	PSFT	10/03/08
1	81	City of Medicine Hat	81	City of Medicine Hat	JDE	09/30/08
•	84	Clear Channel Management	84	Clear Channel Management	PSFT	08/28/08
2	85	CNH America	85	CNH America	JDE	07/31/08
•	86	Commerce Bank	86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	09/07/08
3	88	ConAgra Foods	88	ConAgra Foods	PSFT	10/10/08
4	89	Contico	89	Contico	JDE	09/05/08
4	91	Coors Brewing Company	91	Coors Brewing Company	PSFT	09/10/08
5	93	Coty Mexico	93	Coty Mexico	JDE	09/19/08
3	95	Crayola	95	Crayola	JDE	12/17/07
6	96	Crothall Services	96	Crothall Services	JDE	09/19/08
U	97	CSBP Limited	97	CSBP Limited	SBL	09/30/08
7	98	CSK Auto	98	CSK Auto	PSFT	08/31/07
•	100	Decorative Concepts	100	Decorative Concepts	JDE	09/19/08
8	101	Delta Dental Plan of Michigan	101	Delta Dental Plan of Michigan	PSFT	09/30/08
9	102	DHL Container Logistics	102	DHL Container Logistics	JDE World	10/31/08
^	103	Diamond Cluster	103	Diamond Cluster	PSFT	10/31/08
0	104	Diocesan Service	104	Diocesan Service	PSFT	07/15/08
1	105	Direct Energy Marketing	105	Direct Energy Marketing	PSFT	10/30/08
1	106	Dominion Homes	106	Dominion Homes	JDE	09/19/08
2	107	Drexel Heritage	107	Drexel Heritage	JDE	10/05/08
4	108	Durr	108	Durr	JDE	09/30/08
3	108	Durr	108	Durr	JDE World	09/30/08
1	109	E.Piphany	109	E.Piphany	PSFT	09/12/07
4	110	Eagle Family Foods	110	Eagle Family Foods	PSFT	11/30/07
5	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	10/24/08
_	112	Ecolab	112	Ecolab	JDE	10/31/08
6	113	Education Direct	113	Education Direct	JDE	07/31/08
7	115	Electrolux IT Solutions	115	Electrolux IT Solutions	JDE World	10/31/08
	116	Empire District Electric	116	Empire District Electric	PSFT	09/30/08
28	117	Employees' Retirement	117	Employees' Retirement System of GA	PSFT	05/31/06

1	C	larke (Appendix W-6)		(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke		Meyer Ref.		Product	TN Service
	#	Clarke Customer Name	ID	Meyer Customer Name	Line	End Date
3		System of GA				
	120	Fabrica Nacional	120	Fabrica Nacional	JDE	10/19/08
4	121	Fairchild Semiconductor	121	Fairchild Semiconductor	PSFT	03/31/08
	122	Federated Services	122	Federated Services	PSFT	10/17/08
5	127	Flint Group Incorporated	127	Flint Group Incorporated	JDE	07/31/08
_	128	Florida Tile Industries	128	Florida Tile Industries	PSFT	02/28/05
6	130	Foreign Candy	130	Foreign Candy	JDE	09/19/08
7	131	Forth Ports	131	Forth Ports	JDE World	10/31/08
	132	Foss Maritime	132	Foss Maritime	JDE	10/31/08
3	135	Fundamental Administrative Services	135	Fundamental Administrative Services	PSFT	09/30/08
•	137	Genesis Healthcare	137	Genesis Healthcare	PSFT	09/30/08
	138	George Weston Bakeries	138	George Weston Bakeries	PSFT	12/31/05
)	140	GKN Driveline North America	140	GKN Driveline North America	PSFT	03/31/08
l	143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	PSFT	08/19/08
	144	Gregg Appliances	144	Gregg Appliances	PSFT	10/03/08
2	145	Grupo Convermex	145	Grupo Convermex	JDE	09/30/08
}	146	Gruppo GALBANI	146	Gruppo GALBANI	JDE World	12/31/07
ļ	148	Harley-Davidson	148	Harley-Davidson	JDE World	08/11/08
-	149	Haworth	149	Haworth	PSFT	09/19/08
	150	Helzberg Diamond Shops	150	Helzberg Diamond Shops	JDE	09/30/08
	151	Henry Production	151	Henry Production	JDE	09/30/08
	152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	JDE World	09/30/08
,	154	High Industries	154	High Industries	PSFT	12/15/07
	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	PSFT	09/30/08
}	157	Home Depot	157	Home Depot	PSFT	10/16/08
)	158	Honeywell	158	Honeywell	PSFT	09/19/08
	160	Host Communications	160	Host Communications	JDE	12/31/06
	161	Hubbard Construction	161	Hubbard Construction	JDE	02/28/07
	163	Hydro One Networks	163	Hydro One Networks	PSFT	10/03/08
	166	II Stanley	166	II Stanley	JDE	09/19/08
	168	Informatica	168	Informatica	PSFT	09/05/08
	169	Information Handling Service	169	Information Handling Service	PSFT	08/31/06
}	171	Interpublic Group	171	Interpublic Group	PSFT	10/10/08
,	173	Intraware	173	Intraware	PSFT	11/16/07
	174	J.B. Hunt	174	J.B. Hunt	PSFT	10/01/08
	175	J.W. Harris	175	J.W. Harris	JDE	08/31/06
	176	JALPAK International	176	JALPAK International	JDE	05/31/08
	177	Japan Travel Bureau Asia	177	Japan Travel Bureau Asia	JDE	12/31/06
	178	Just Born	178	Just Born	JDE	09/30/08
	179	Kellstrom Industries	179	Kellstrom Industries	JDE	10/12/08
	180	Kent County Michigan	180	Kent County Michigan	PSFT	09/30/08
	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	JDE	09/30/08
	183	KMC Telecom Holdings	183	KMC Telecom Holdings	PSFT	06/30/06

1	C	larke (Appendix W-6)		(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
_	G1 1		Meyer		D 1 (TO I
2	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Service End Date
2	184	Koontz-Wagner	184	Koontz-Wagner	JDE	09/19/08
3	185	Laird Plastics	185	Laird Plastics	JDE	10/31/08
4	186	Lakeside Manufacturing	186	Lakeside Manufacturing	JDE	09/19/08
4	187	Lexmark	187	Lexmark	JDE	10/29/08
5	189	Linc Facility Services	189	Linc Facility Services	PSFT	09/30/08
J	190	Lincoln Property	190	Lincoln Property	JDE	09/30/08
6	191	Lion ReSources	191	Lion ReSources	PSFT	10/17/08
	192	Littleton Public Schools	192	Littleton Public Schools	JDE	07/31/08
7	194	Longaberger	194	Longaberger	PSFT	09/30/08
	195	LS Management	195	LS Management	PSFT	09/30/08
8	196	Madix	196	Madix	SBL	10/17/08
9	197	Magee Clothing	197	Magee Clothing	JDE World	09/19/08
	199	Manugistics	199	Manugistics	PSFT	08/24/07
10	201	McLennan	201	McLennan	PSFT	03/03/08
	202	Merck	202	Merck	JDE	10/24/08
l 1	202	Merck	202	Merck	PSFT	10/24/08
	203	Metex	203	Metex	JDE	09/19/08
12	204	Metro Machine	204	Metro Machine	JDE	09/30/08
	205	Mieco	205	Mieco	PSFT	02/27/08
13	206	MKS	206	MKS	JDE	10/17/08
	206	MKS	206	MKS	SBL	10/17/08
14	207	Municipality of Anchorage	207	Municipality of Anchorage	PSFT	07/31/08
15	208	Murphy-Brown	208	Murphy-Brown	JDE	10/03/08
15	209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	10/24/08
16	210	National Americas Investment	210	National Americas Investment	PSFT	10/05/08
. =	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	09/30/08
17	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	PSFT	09/30/08
10	212	National Manufacturing	212	National Manufacturing	JDE	04/01/08
18	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	09/30/08
19	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	JDE	09/30/08
19	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	10/31/08
20	218	Newport	218	Newport	PSFT	12/19/07
-0	222	Nitta Casings	222	Nitta Casings	JDE	09/30/08
21	223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	09/30/08
	224	Northern Group Training	224	Northern Group Training	JDE	05/25/07
22	226	Oce-Technologies	226	Oce-Technologies	JDE World	10/31/08
	227	Oklahoma Publishing	227	Oklahoma Publishing	PSFT	09/05/08
23	228	Olin	228	Olin	PSFT	10/01/08
	229	On Assignment	229	On Assignment	JDE	05/15/08
24	231	Organon Mexicana	231	Organon Mexicana	JDE	09/19/08
) =	232	Overwaitea Food Group	232	Overwaitea Food Group	PSFT	01/01/08
25	233	Oxford Global	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	08/14/07
06	234	Park Associates	234	Park Associates	PSFT	09/30/08
26	235	Parkview Health	235	Parkview Health	PSFT	09/30/08
27	236	PCI Limited	236	PCI Limited	JDE	09/19/08
• •	237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	02/29/08
28	239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	09/30/08

1	C	larke (Appendix W-6)		(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
•	Clarke		Meyer Ref.		Product	TN Service
2	#	Clarke Customer Name	ID	Meyer Customer Name	Line	End Date
3	241	PetSmart PetSmart	241	PetSmart PetSmart	PSFT	12/31/07
3	242	Pfizer	242	Pfizer	PSFT	09/30/08
4	243	Phelps Dodge	243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	09/30/08
7	244	Philadelphia Corporation of	244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	PSFT	08/07/08
5		Aging				
	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	PSFT	10/24/08
6	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	SBL	07/31/08
	248	Praxair	248	Praxair	PSFT	06/30/05
7	249	Pretty Products	249	Pretty Products	JDE	10/24/08
	251	Prime Group Realty	251	Prime Group Realty	JDE	09/19/08
8	252	Progress Software	252	Progress Software	PSFT	02/18/08
	253	Proliance	253	Proliance	JDE	09/30/08
9	254	ProQuest Providence Health	254	ProQuest Providence Health	PSFT	09/30/07
10	255 256		255 256	PSCU Financial Services	PSFT SBL	06/30/06
10	256	PSCU Financial Services PTL Information	257		JDE	03/18/08 10/15/08
11	257	Technology	257	PTL Information Technology	JDE	10/15/08
11	258	Quad Graphics	258	Quad Graphics	PSFT	02/29/08
12	259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	06/30/08
12	260	Rentway	260	Rentway	PSFT	07/18/08
13	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	09/30/08
	262	Richmond Power & Light	262	Richmond Power & Light	PSFT	09/30/08
14	264	Rockwell	264	Rockwell	SBL	02/20/08
	265	Rockwood Pigments	265	Rockwood Pigments	JDE	09/30/08
15	2.55	D. H. D. G.V.	2.55	D. H. D. GNA	World	00/10/05
	266	Rolls-Royce of NA	266	Rolls-Royce of NA	PSFT	08/19/07
16	267	Ronis	267	Ronis	JDE World	09/30/08
15	268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	04/03/08
17	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	JDE	05/31/07
18					World	
10	270	Royal Holiday	270	Royal Holiday	JDE	09/30/08
19	271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	01/31/08
	273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	05/31/08
20	274	Sandia Labs FCU	274	Sandia Labs FCU	JDE	09/30/08
	278	Schaffner Holding	278	Schaffner Holding	JDE World	09/19/08
21	279	Schott North America	279	Schott North America	JDE	03/31/08
	281	Seattle Public Schools	281	Seattle Public Schools	PSFT	08/31/07
22	282	Seven Seas	282	Seven Seas	JDE	09/19/08
22					World	
23	283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	09/30/08
24	285	Simon Property	285	Simon Property	PSFT	09/30/08
24	286	Sirva	286	Sirva	PSFT	09/30/08
25	288	Smart Centers	288	Smart Centers	SBL	09/30/08
43	290	Sony Pictures	290	Sony Pictures	PSFT	08/19/08
26	291	Southern California Edison	291	Southern California Edison	PSFT	08/31/08
	292	Spokane County	292	Spokane County	PSFT	07/31/08
27	293	SPX Cooling Technology	293	SPX Cooling Technology	JDE	09/30/08
	294	SPX Flow Technology	294	SPX Flow Technology	JDE	09/30/08
28	295	St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital	295	St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital	PSFT	09/27/08

SVI-107234v1 81 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	C	larke (Appendix W-6)		(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke		Meyer Ref.		Product	TN Service
	296	Clarke Customer Name	ID 296	Meyer Customer Name Standard Register	Line PSFT	End Date 09/30/08
3		Standard Register				
_	296 297	Standard Register Stanley Electric	296 297	Standard Register Stanley Electric	SBL JDE	09/30/08
4	297	Stariley Electric StarHub	297	StarHub	PSFT	09/19/08
_						09/30/08
5	299	Stora Enso North America	299	Stora Enso North America	JDE	09/30/08
_	300	Suburban Propane	300	Suburban Propane	PSFT	09/30/08
6	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	PSFT	07/06/06
_	302	Sybase	302	Sybase	PSFT	09/19/08
7	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	PSFT	09/30/08
0	304	Telapex	304	Telapex	PSFT	09/30/08
8	305	Texas Association of School Boards	305	Texas Association of School Boards	JDE	09/30/08
9	307	Texas Medical Association	307	Texas Medical Association	JDE	09/30/08
	308	Textile Management	308	Textile Management	JDE	09/30/08
10	310	Toshiba America Info Systems	310	Toshiba America Info Systems	PSFT	08/29/08
11	311	Transfield Services New Zealand	311	Transfield Services New Zealand	JDE	09/30/08
12	313	Trends International	313	Trends International	PSFT	10/31/08
	314	Trenwick America	314	Trenwick America	PSFT	09/30/08
13	316	TriQuint Semiconductor	316	TriQuint Semiconductor	PSFT	07/30/06
	318	United Dominion Realty	318	United Dominion Realty	PSFT	02/04/08
14	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	09/19/08
15	324	UPM-Kymmene UK (Shotton)	324	UPM-Kymmene UK (Shotton)	JDE World	09/30/08
	332	Vanguard Managed Solutions	332	Vanguard Managed Solutions	JDE	03/14/08
16	333	Vector Limited	333	Vector Limited	JDE	06/19/08
1=	334	Veka	334	Veka	JDE	09/23/08
17	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	PSFT	05/31/07
18	337	VSM Group	337	VSM Group	JDE World	09/30/08
	339	W.C. Wood	339	W.C. Wood	JDE	09/19/08
19	340	Wabash National	340	Wabash National	JDE	03/31/06
••	343	Watson Laboratories	343	Watson Laboratories	SBL	10/17/08
20	344	Weil-McLain	344	Weil-McLain	JDE	09/30/08
01	345	Wellbridge	345	Wellbridge	PSFT	11/29/07
21	346	Wendy's	346	Wendy's	PSFT	09/19/08
22	349	Westcon	349	Westcon	JDE	10/17/08
22	350	Wheeler's	350	Wheeler's	JDE	11/30/07
23	352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	JDE	06/30/07
	353	WorldTex	353	WorldTex	JDE	09/30/08
24	354	WWL Vehicle Services	354	WWL Vehicle Services	JDE	10/05/08
	356	Yazaki North America	356	Yazaki North America	JDE	10/15/08
25	358	ZMC Technologies	358	ZMC Technologies	JDE	09/30/08
				U	1	

529. The customers listed in the columns titled "Clarke Customer Name" and "Meyer Customer Name" in the chart below purchased support from TomorrowNow, Inc. for the

26

27

28

SVI-107234v1 82 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 products listed in the column titled "Product Line." Prior to purchasing support from
- 2 TomorrowNow, Inc., these customers paid Oracle the annual support fee listed in the column
- 3 titled "Last Annual Paid Amount" for support of the listed products.

4 5

6

U
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

24

25

26

27

28

		Meyer	: (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU,		
Cla	arke (Appendix W-6)		34.4.D U)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
1	Abbott Laboratories	1	Abbott Laboratories	JDE	198,833
2	Abitibi	2	Abitibi	JDE	1,202,399
5	Ace Parking	5	Ace Parking	PSFT	44,121
6	ACH Food	6	ACH Food	JDE	47,225
7	ACN Europe	7	ACN Europe	JDE World	23,460
9	Acushnet	9	Acushnet	PSFT	69,300
9	Acushnet	9	Acushnet	PSFT	265,200
11	AFLAC	11	AFLAC	PSFT	2,203
11	AFLAC	11	AFLAC	PSFT	204,515
13	Ajinomoto	13	Ajinomoto	JDE	141,583
14	Akorn	14	Akorn	JDE	19,434
16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	PSFT	58,406
16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	PSFT	7,647
16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	SBL	87,447
18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	138,465
18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	65,550
18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	112,416
18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	36,940
19	Allianz Australia	19	Allianz Australia	PSFT	80,957
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	14,124
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	338,891
23	American Commercial Lines	23	American Commercial Lines	PSFT	230,660
25	American Media	25	American Media	PSFT	133,463
25	American Media	25	American Media	PSFT	1,674
26	American Red Cross	26	American Red Cross	PSFT	14,613
26	American Red Cross	26	American Red Cross	PSFT	131,020
27	Amgen	27	Amgen	JDE	597,696
28	AO Smith	28	AO Smith	PSFT	464,481

1	Cla	arke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
	28	AO Smith	28	AO Smith	PSFT	3,860
4	30	Apria Healthcare	30	Apria Healthcare	JDE	383,362
-	31	ARC	31	ARC	PSFT	111,578
5	32	Ariba	32	Ariba	PSFT	160,837
	33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	32,965
6	33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	_
	33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	5,583
7	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	PSFT	1,860
	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	PSFT	93,440
8	37	Atlantic Container Store	37	Atlantic Container Store	JDE	3,470
	38	Atlantic Marine	38	Atlantic Marine	JDE	72,352
9	39	Autobuses de la Piedad	39	Autobuses de la Piedad	JDE	46,168
	41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	63,444
10	41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	6,516
	41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	13,740
11	42	Baptist Health System	42	Baptist Health System	PSFT	231,432
	43	Barrie Hydro	43	Barrie Hydro	JDE	20,335
12	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	6,083
	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	698,500
13	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	137,930
	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	331,966
14						
	44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	PSFT	144,229
15	45 45	Basler Electric Basler Electric	45 45	Basler Electric Basler Electric	JDE JDE	7,676
17						202,847
16	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
17	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
17	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
18	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
10	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
19	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
19	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
20	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
4 U	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
21	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	4,663
-1	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	111,901
22	46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	439,968
	47	BBS Electronics	47	BBS Electronics	JDE	11,776
23	49	Beacon Industrial Group	49	Beacon Industrial Group	JDE	20,419
-0	52	Big Lots	52	Big Lots	PSFT	48,400
24	52	Big Lots	52	Big Lots	PSFT	443,090
25	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	PSFT	61,985
26	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	PSFT	3,860
-0	54	Blue Diamond Growers	54	Blue Diamond Growers	PSFT	43,248
27	55	BM Nagano	55	BM Nagano	JDE	4,256
	56	Bonne Bell	56	Bonne Bell	JDE	89,460
28	57	Border Foods	57	Border Foods	JDE	35,909

1	Cl	arke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	· (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
	58	Borders Group	58	Borders Group	PSFT	365,135
4	58	Borders Group	58	Borders Group	PSFT	129,510
	60	Brenco	60	Brenco	JDE	87,025
5	62	BT Fuze	62	BT Fuze	JDE	14,983
_	63	By Referral Only	63	By Referral Only	SBL	34,125
6	64	CA	64	CA	PSFT	517,511
_	66	Canning Vale	66	Canning Vale	JDE	57,895
7	67	Capital Group	67	Capital Group	PSFT	149,278
0	68	Captain D's	68	Captain D's	JDE	53,933
8	71	Caterpillar Underground	71	Caterpillar Underground	JDE	57,558
Λ	72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	JDE	12,267
9	72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	PSFT	265,314
10	73	Central Garden and Pet	73	Central Garden and Pet	JDE	68,405
10	74	Channing Bete	74	Channing Bete	JDE	115,750
11	75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	14,200
12	75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	43,648
13	75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	189,960
14	75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	6,320
15	78	City of Atlanta	78	City of Atlanta	PSFT	253,350
10	79	City of Flint	79	City of Flint	PSFT	109,852
16	80	City of Huntsville	80	City of Huntsville	PSFT	111,146
	81	City of Medicine Hat	81	City of Medicine Hat	JDE	21,682
17	84	Clear Channel Management	84	Clear Channel Management	PSFT	69,326
18	84	Clear Channel Management	84	Clear Channel Management CNH America	PSFT	652,281
19	85	CNH America	85		JDE	390,533
	86	Commerce Bank	86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	66,828
20	86	Commerce Bank	86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	10,855
	86	Commerce Bank	86	Con Arm Foods	PSFT	3,860
21	88	ConAgra Foods	88	ConAgra Foods	PSFT	700,767
	88	ConAgra Foods	88	Conting	PSFT	211,989
22	89	Contico	89	Contico	JDE	49,407
	91	Coors Brewing Company	91	Coors Brewing Company	PSFT	76,449
23	93	Coty Mexico	93	Coty Mexico	JDE	34,192
	95	Crayola Crathall Sarviage	95	Crayola Crathall Sarviaga	JDE	25,000
24	96	Crothall Services	96	Crothall Services	JDE	33,712
25	98	CSK Auto	98	CSK Auto	PSFT	157,265
25	100	Decorative Concepts Delta Dental Plan of	100	Decorative Concepts Delta Dental Plan of Michigan	JDE PSFT	201,250 269,953
26	102	Michigan DHL Container Logistics	102	DHL Container Logistics	JDE World	110,397
27	103	Diamond Cluster	103	Diamond Cluster	PSFT	191,368
20	103	Diocesan Service	103	Diocesan Service	PSFT	119,979
28	104	Diocesan Service	104	Diocesali Service	1 51 1	117,717

Cla	arke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
105	Direct Energy Marketing	105	Direct Energy Marketing	PSFT	100,724
106	Dominion Homes	106	Dominion Homes	JDE	45,992
107	Drexel Heritage	107	Drexel Heritage	JDE	101,997
108	Durr	108	Durr	JDE World	4,868
109	E.Piphany	109	E.Piphany	PSFT	194,189
110	Eagle Family Foods	110	Eagle Family Foods	PSFT	149,796
111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	34,375
111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	136,902
111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	211,980
112	Ecolab	112	Ecolab	JDE	431,057
113	Education Direct	113	Education Direct	JDE	247,273
115	Electrolux IT Solutions	115	Electrolux IT Solutions	JDE World	491,279
116	Empire District Electric	116	Empire District Electric	PSFT	144,238
116	Empire District Electric	116	Empire District Electric	PSFT	1,860
117	Employees' Retirement System of GA	117	Employees' Retirement System of GA	PSFT	275,219
120	Fabrica Nacional	120	Fabrica Nacional	JDE	122,811
121	Fairchild Semiconductor	121	Fairchild Semiconductor	PSFT	798,242
122	Federated Services	122	Federated Services	PSFT	82,302
127	Flint Group Incorporated	127	Flint Group Incorporated	JDE	67,105
128	Florida Tile Industries	128	Florida Tile Industries	PSFT	57,084
130	Foreign Candy	130	Foreign Candy	JDE	9,452
131	Forth Ports	131	Forth Ports	JDE World	45,904
132	Foss Maritime	132	Foss Maritime	JDE	101,293
135	Fundamental Administrative Services	135	Fundamental Administrative Services	PSFT	808,407
137	Genesis Healthcare	137	Genesis Healthcare	PSFT	173,588
138	George Weston Bakeries	138	George Weston Bakeries	PSFT	178,970
138	George Weston Bakeries	138	George Weston Bakeries	PSFT	245,643
140	GKN Driveline North America	140	GKN Driveline North America	PSFT	162,012
140	GKN Driveline North America	140	GKN Driveline North America	PSFT	42,099
143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	PSFT	154,718
144	Gregg Appliances	144	Gregg Appliances	PSFT	80,252
145	Grupo Convermex	145	Grupo Convermex	JDE	14,629
146	Gruppo GALBANI	146	Gruppo GALBANI	JDE World	106,386
148	Harley-Davidson	148	Harley-Davidson	JDE World	86,436
149	Haworth	149	Haworth	PSFT	54,960
150 151	Helzberg Diamond Shops	150	Helzberg Diamond Shops Henry Production	JDE	60,482
	Henry Production	151	L. Hanny Duadyation	JDE	31,808

Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	Cla	arke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
4	152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	JDE World	
5	154 155	High Industries Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	154 155	High Industries Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	PSFT PSFT	98,951 676,312
6	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	PSFT	3,976
7	157 158	Home Depot Honeywell	157 158	Home Depot Honeywell	PSFT PSFT	1,250,775 94,721
8	158 160	Honeywell Host Communications	158 160	Honeywell Host Communications	PSFT JDE	719,250 35,557
9	161 163	Hubbard Construction Hydro One Networks	161 163	Hubbard Construction Hydro One Networks	JDE PSFT	638,464
10 11	166 168	II Stanley Informatica	166 168	II Stanley Informatica	JDE PSFT	68,139 25,921
12	168 169	Informatica Information Handling Service	168 169	Informatica Information Handling Service	PSFT PSFT	3,860 21,160
13	171 173	Interpublic Group Intraware	171 173	Interpublic Group Intraware	PSFT PSFT	440,855 45,000
14	174 174	J.B. Hunt J.B. Hunt	174 174	J.B. Hunt J.B. Hunt	PSFT PSFT	656,159 15,554
15	175 176	J.W. Harris JALPAK International	175 176	J.W. Harris JALPAK International	JDE JDE	50,176 21,541
16	177 178	Japan Travel Bureau Asia Just Born	177 178	Japan Travel Bureau Asia Just Born	JDE JDE	2,972 25,575
17 18	179 180 180	Kellstrom Industries Kent County Michigan Kent County Michigan	179 180 180	Kellstrom Industries Kent County Michigan Kent County Michigan	JDE PSFT PSFT	5,335
19	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken KMC Telecom Holdings	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken KMC Telecom Holdings	JDE PSFT	2,170 99,209
20	184 185	Koontz-Wagner Laird Plastics	184 185	Koontz-Wagner Laird Plastics	JDE JDE	38,017 243,527
21	186 187	Lakeside Manufacturing Lexmark	186 187	Lakeside Manufacturing Lexmark	JDE JDE	16,599 597,701
22	187 189	Linc Facility Services	187 189	Linc Facility Services	JDE PSFT	30,667 10,798
23	189 189 190	Linc Facility Services Linc Facility Services Lincoln Property	189 189 190	Linc Facility Services Linc Facility Services Lincoln Property	PSFT PSFT JDE	1,877,500 57,071 63,275
24	191 191	Lion ReSources Lion ReSources	191 191	Lion ReSources Lion ReSources	PSFT PSFT	372,417 12,720
25	191 192	Lion ReSources Littleton Public Schools	191 192	Lion ReSources Littleton Public Schools	PSFT JDE	20,156 33,151
2627	194 195	Longaberger LS Management	194 195	Longaberger LS Management	PSFT PSFT	521,903 312,951
28	195 196	LS Management Madix	195 196	LS Management Madix	PSFT SBL	3,860 49,577

1	Cla	arke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	· (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Mever Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
3	197	Magee Clothing	197	Magee Clothing	JDE	20,969
4					World	
	199	Manugistics	199	Manugistics	PSFT	104,665
5	199	Manugistics	199	Manugistics	PSFT	104,938
	201	McLennan	201	McLennan	PSFT	105,106
6	202	Merck	202	Merck	JDE	1,353,912
_	202	Merck	202	Merck	PSFT	355,669
7	202	Merck	202	Merck	PSFT	36,703
0	203	Metex	203	Metex	JDE	39,349
8	204	Metro Machine	204	Metro Machine	JDE	93,526
Δ	205	Mieco	205	Mieco	PSFT	137,720
9	206	MKS	206	MKS	JDE	3,184
10	206	MKS	206	MKS	SBL	44,163
LU	207	Municipality of Anchorage	207	Municipality of Anchorage	PSFT	344,474
11	208	Murphy-Brown	208	Murphy-Brown	JDE	131,211
	208	Murphy-Brown Mutual of Omaha	208	Murphy-Brown	JDE	21,387
12	209	Mutual of Omaha Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	6,320
_	209		209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	575,943
13	209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	25,320
	209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	9,216
14	210	National Americas Investment	210	National Americas Investment	PSFT	101,575
15	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	7,289
IJ	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	8,146
16	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	20,304
·	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	55,716
١7	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	PSFT	62,816
	212	National Manufacturing	212	National Manufacturing	JDE	149,452
18	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	30,081
19	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	10,381
20	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	2,291
21	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	JDE	57,781
	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	79,602
22	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	168,750
	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	18,268
23	218	Newport	218	Newport	PSFT	20,325
	222	Nitta Casings	222	Nitta Casings	JDE	22,005
24	223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	10,751
	223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	73,620
25	223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	344,948
•	224	Northern Group Training	224	Northern Group Training	JDE	4,142
26	226	Oce-Technologies	226	Oce-Technologies	JDE World	-
27	227	Oklahoma Publishing	227	Oklahoma Publishing	PSFT	44,035
	228	Olin	228	Olin	PSFT	220,516
28	228	Olin	228	Olin	PSFT	6,320
	SVI-107234	v1		88	Case N	о. 07-СV-01658 РЈН

Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

2 3 4 5 6 7	Clarke # 229 231 232 233 233 234 235	Clarke Customer Name On Assignment Organon Mexicana Overwaitea Food Group Oxford Global	Meyer Ref. ID 229 231 232	Meyer Customer Name On Assignment	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
5	231 232 233 233 233 234	Organon Mexicana Overwaitea Food Group Oxford Global	231	-	IDE	
5	232 233 233 233 234	Overwaitea Food Group Oxford Global		0 16 '	JDE	6,607
6	233 233 233 234	Oxford Global	232	Organon Mexicana	JDE	28,093
6	233 233 234			Overwaitea Food Group	PSFT	322,992
	233 234	0.6.101.1.1	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	225,000
	234	Oxford Global	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	1,547
7		Oxford Global	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	-
7	225	Park Associates	234	Park Associates	PSFT	175,881
	235	Parkview Health	235	Parkview Health	PSFT	336,640
	235	Parkview Health	235	Parkview Health	PSFT	3,860
8	236	PCI Limited	236	PCI Limited	JDE	11,867
	237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	6,320
9	237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	116,190
 	237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	93,678
10	237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	684,075
_	237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	23,316
11	237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	82,222
	239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	153,355
12	239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	227,250
	239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	194,191
13	239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	28,336
	241	PetSmart	239	PetSmart	PSFT	388,000
14		Pfizer	241	Pfizer	PSFT	
4.5	242					678,699
15	243	Phelps Dodge	243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	40,128
1.	243	Phelps Dodge	243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	399,531
16	243	Phelps Dodge	243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	53,680
17	244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	PSFT	107,984
	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	PSFT	161,661
18	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	SBL	380,875
	249	Pretty Products	249	Pretty Products	JDE	86,400
19	251	Prime Group Realty	251	Prime Group Realty	JDE	19,442
. [252	Progress Software	252	Progress Software	PSFT	126,684
20	253	Proliance	253	Proliance	JDE	135,182
₂₁ [253	Proliance	253	Proliance	JDE	18,503
21	254	ProQuest	254	ProQuest	PSFT	110,439
<u>,,</u> [254	ProQuest	254	ProQuest	PSFT	7,980
22	255	Providence Health	255	Providence Health	PSFT	75,500
₂₂ [256	PSCU Financial Services	256	PSCU Financial Services	SBL	45,407
23	257	PTL Information Technology	257	PTL Information Technology	JDE	463,173
24	259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	31,317
₂₅	259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	3,860
25	259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	159,555
26	259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	26,500
26	259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	11,655
27	260	Rentway	260	Rentway	PSFT	54,532
<i>41</i>	260	Rentway	260	Rentway	PSFT	221,714
28	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	591,048

1	Cla	arke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	r (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	1,916
4	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	76,537
	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	5,665
5	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	73,994
	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	6,932
6	262	Richmond Power & Light	262	Richmond Power & Light	PSFT	69,370
	264	Rockwell	264	Rockwell	SBL	348,380
7	265	Rockwood Pigments	265	Rockwood Pigments	JDE World	5,143
8	266	Rolls-Royce of NA	266	Rolls-Royce of NA	PSFT	132,765
9	267	Ronis	267	Ronis	JDE World	-
	268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	125,338
10	268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	36,960
	268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	406,356
11	268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	6,320
12	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	JDE World	67,214
	270	Royal Holiday	270	Royal Holiday	JDE	67,187
13	271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	48,260
	271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	1,916
14	271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	3,300
	273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	40,388
15	273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	45,914
	273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	108,465
16	274	Sandia Labs FCU	274	Sandia Labs FCU	JDE	17,085
17	278	Schaffner Holding	278	Schaffner Holding	JDE World	-
	279	Schott North America	279	Schott North America	JDE	23,822
18	281	Seattle Public Schools	281	Seattle Public Schools	PSFT	161,289
19	282	Seven Seas	282	Seven Seas	JDE World	-
	283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	8,300
20	283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	39,284
_	283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	44,051
21	283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	125,210
••	285	Simon Property	285	Simon Property	PSFT	233,572
22	285	Simon Property	285	Simon Property	PSFT	1,860
22	286	Sirva	286	Sirva	PSFT	89,323
23	288	Smart Centers	288	Smart Centers	SBL	4,602
24	290	Sony Pictures	290	Sony Pictures	PSFT	10,299
24	291	Southern California Edison	291	Southern California Edison	PSFT	75,000
25	291	Southern California Edison	291	Southern California Edison	PSFT	329,478
26	292	Spokane County	292	Spokane County	PSFT	260,211
	293	SPX Cooling Technology	293	SPX Cooling Technology	JDE	75,000
27	294 295	SPX Flow Technology St. Lukes Cornwall	294 295	SPX Flow Technology St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital	JDE PSFT	75,000 50,499
28		Hospital				

SVI-107234v1 90 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	Cl	arke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
	296	Standard Register	296	Standard Register	PSFT	510,758
4	296	Standard Register	296	Standard Register	SBL	555,169
	296	Standard Register	296	Standard Register	SBL	24,750
5	297	Stanley Electric	297	Stanley Electric	JDE	32,211
	298	StarHub	298	StarHub	PSFT	94,970
6	298	StarHub	298	StarHub	PSFT	20,437
_	299	Stora Enso North America	299	Stora Enso North America	JDE	390,705
7	299	Stora Enso North America	299	Stora Enso North America	JDE	52,066
•	300	Suburban Propane	300	Suburban Propane	PSFT	22,100
8	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	PSFT	97,916
•	302	Sybase	302	Sybase	PSFT	225,000
9	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	PSFT	5,500
10	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	PSFT	304,202
10	304	Telapex	304	Telapex	PSFT	66,777
11	305	Texas Association of School Boards	305	Texas Association of School Boards	JDE	26,390
12	307	Texas Medical Association	307	Texas Medical Association	JDE	27,801
14	308	Textile Management	308	Textile Management	JDE	28,126
13	310	Toshiba America Info Systems	310	Toshiba America Info Systems	PSFT	180,896
14	311	Transfield Services New Zealand	311	Transfield Services New Zealand	JDE	93,981
15	313	Trends International	313	Trends International	PSFT	36,593
	314	Trenwick America	314	Trenwick America	PSFT	55,873
16	316	TriQuint Semiconductor	316	TriQuint Semiconductor	PSFT	62,396
	318	United Dominion Realty	318	United Dominion Realty	PSFT	160,399
17	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	4,927
	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	26,544
18	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	1,759
	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	19,908
19	324	UPM-Kymmene UK (Shotton)	324	UPM-Kymmene UK (Shotton)	JDE World	14,611
20	332	Vanguard Managed Solutions	332	Vanguard Managed Solutions	JDE	62,244
21	333	Vector Limited	333	Vector Limited	JDE	114,667
	334	Veka	334	Veka	JDE	110,153
22	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	PSFT	69,908
23	337	VSM Group	337	VSM Group	JDE World	1
	339	W.C. Wood	339	W.C. Wood	JDE	93,195
24	340	Wabash National	340	Wabash National	JDE	298,971
	343	Watson Laboratories	343	Watson Laboratories	SBL	34,943
25	344	Weil-McLain	344	Weil-McLain	JDE	40,000
• -	345	Wellbridge	345	Wellbridge	PSFT	35,570
26	346	Wendy's	346	Wendy's	PSFT	53,301
-	346	Wendy's	346	Wendy's	PSFT	677,211
27	349	Westcon	349	Westcon	JDE	222,460
28	350	Wheeler's	350	Wheeler's	JDE	85,206

SVI-107234v1 91 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

Cla	arke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Last Annual Paid Amount
352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	JDE	15,884
353	WorldTex	353	WorldTex	JDE	102,783
354	WWL Vehicle Services	354	WWL Vehicle Services	JDE	65,880
356	Yazaki North America	356	Yazaki North America	JDE	537,528
358	ZMC Technologies	358	ZMC Technologies	JDE	4,562

530. The customers listed in the columns titled "Clarke Customer Name" and "Meyer
Customer Name" in the chart below purchased support from TomorrowNow, Inc. for the
products listed in the columns titled "Product Line" and "Product Line Detail." Prior to
purchasing support from TomorrowNow, Inc., these customers paid Oracle for support the listed
products.

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Me	yer (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke		Meyer Ref.		Product	D. L. C. D.
# 1	Clarke Customer Name Abbott Laboratories	ID	Meyer Customer Name Abbott Laboratories	Line JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
2	Abitibi	2	Abitibi	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Oth
5	Ace Parking	5	Ace Parking	PSFT	FMS, Other
6	ACH Food	6	ACH Food	JDE	FMS, Other
7	ACN Europe	7	ACN Europe	JDE	FMS
9	Acushnet	9	Acushnet	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
11	AFLAC	11	AFLAC	PSFT	HCM, Other
13	Ajinomoto	13	Ajinomoto	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
14	Akorn	14	Akorn	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	SBL	CRM
16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	PSFT	SCM, Other
18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	HCM, Other
19	Allianz Australia	19	Allianz Australia	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Ot
23	American Commercial Lines	23	American Commercial Lines	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
25	American Media	25	American Media	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Ot
26	American Red Cross	26	American Red Cross	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Ot
27	Amgen	27	Amgen	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
28	AO Smith	28	AO Smith	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other
30	Apria Healthcare	30	Apria Healthcare	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
31	ARC	31	ARC	PSFT	HCM
32	Ariba	32	Ariba	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Ot
33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
36	ASTAR Air Cargo	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Ot
37	Atlantic Container Store	37	Atlantic Container Store	JDE	FMS, Other
38	Atlantic Marine	38	Atlantic Marine	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Ot
39	Autobuses de la Piedad	39	Autobuses de la Piedad	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other

SVI-107234v1 92 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

(Clarke (Appendix W-6)	IVIC	yer (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Product Line D
41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	HCM, Other
42	Baptist Health System	42	Baptist Health System	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
43	Barrie Hydro	43	Barrie Hydro	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM
44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	PSFT	HCM, Other
44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
45	Basler Electric	45	Basler Electric	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM
46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	HCM, Other
47	BBS Electronics	47	BBS Electronics	JDE	FMS, SCM
49	Beacon Industrial Group	49	Beacon Industrial Group	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM
52	Big Lots	52	Big Lots	PSFT	HCM, Other
53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	PSFT	HCM, Other
54	Blue Diamond Growers	54	Blue Diamond Growers	PSFT	HCM
55	BM Nagano	55	BM Nagano	JDE	FMS, Other
56	Bonne Bell	56	Bonne Bell	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
57	Border Foods	57	Border Foods	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
58	Borders Group	58	Borders Group	PSFT	HCM
60	Brenco	60	Brenco	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM
62	BT Fuze	62	BT Fuze	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM
63	By Referral Only	63	By Referral Only	SBL	CRM
64	CA	64	CA	PSFT	HCM, Other
66	Canning Vale	66	Canning Vale	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
67	Capital Group	67	Capital Group	PSFT	HCM, Other
68	Captain D's	68	Captain D's	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
71	Caterpillar Underground	71	Caterpillar Underground	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM
72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	PSFT	HCM, Other
73	Central Garden and Pet	73	Central Garden and Pet	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
74	Channing Bete	74	Channing Bete	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM
78	City of Atlanta	78	City of Atlanta	PSFT	HCM, Other
79	City of Flint	79	City of Flint	PSFT	HCM, Other
80	City of Huntsville	80	City of Huntsville	PSFT	HCM, Other
81	City of Medicine Hat	81	City of Medicine Hat	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
84	Clear Channel Management	84	Clear Channel Management	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM
85	CNH America	85	CNH America	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
86	Commerce Bank	86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
88	ConAgra Foods	88	ConAgra Foods	PSFT	HCM, Other
89	Contico	89	Contico	JDE	FMS, Other
91	Coors Brewing Company	91	Coors Brewing Company	PSFT	HCM, Other
93	Coty Mexico	93	Coty Mexico	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
94	Cowlitz County	94	Cowlitz County	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Othe
95	Crayola	95	Crayola	JDE	FMS, SCM
96	Crothall Services	96	Crothall Services	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
97	CSBP Limited	97	CSBP Limited	SBL	CRM
98	CSK Auto	98	CSK Auto	PSFT	HCM, Other
20	CDIX AUTO	20	Decorative Concepts	JDE	FMS, SCM

SVI-107234v1 93 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Me	yer (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clar	ke Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Product Line Detail
101		101	Delta Dental Plan of	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
102	Michigan DHL Container Logistics	102	Michigan DHL Container Logistics	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
102		102	Diamond Cluster	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM
104		103	Diocesan Service	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other
105		105	Direct Energy Marketing	PSFT	HCM
106		106	Dominion Homes	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
107		107	Drexel Heritage	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
108	S	108	Durr	JDE	FMS, SCM
109		109	E.Piphany	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
110		110	Eagle Family Foods	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
112		112	Ecolab	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
113		113	Education Direct	JDE	FMS, SCM
115		115	Electrolux IT Solutions	JDE	FMS, HCM, SCM
116	•	116	Empire District Electric	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
117	1 3	117	Employees' Retirement	PSFT	HCM, Other
120	System of GA Fabrica Nacional	120	System of GA Fabrica Nacional	JDE	EMC CCM Oder
120		120	Fairchild Semiconductor	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other FMS, SCM, HCM, CRM, Other
122	Federated Services	122	Federated Services	PSFT	HCM, Other
123		123	Fireman's Fund	PSFT	FMS, SCM
127		127	Flint Group Incorporated	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
128	1 1	128	Florida Tile Industries	PSFT	HCM
130		130	Foreign Candy	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
131	2	131	Forth Ports	JDE	FMS, SCM
132		132	Foss Maritime	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM
135		135	Fundamental Administrative Services	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
137	Genesis Healthcare	137	Genesis Healthcare	PSFT	HCM, Other
138	George Weston Bakeries	138	George Weston Bakeries	PSFT	FMS, Other
140	America	140	GKN Driveline North America	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other
143	District	143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM
144	00 11	144	Gregg Appliances	PSFT	HCM, Other
145	ı ı	145	Grupo Convermex	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
146		146	Gruppo GALBANI	JDE	FMS, SCM
148		148	Harley-Davidson	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
149		149	Haworth	PSFT	FMS, Other
150		150	Helzberg Diamond Shops	JDE	FMS, HCM, Other
151	•	151	Henry Production Herbert Waldmann	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
152	Lichttechnik	152	Lichttechnik	JDE	FMS
154		154	High Industries	PSFT	HCM, Other
155		155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	PSFT	HCM, Other
157		157	Home Depot	PSFT	FMS, HCM

SVI-107234v1 94 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

(Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Me	yer (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Product Line Detail
158	Honeywell	158	Honeywell	PSFT	HCM, Other
160	Host Communications	160	Host Communications	JDE	FMS
161	Hubbard Construction	161	Hubbard Construction	JDE	FMS, HCM, Other
163	Hydro One Networks	163	Hydro One Networks	PSFT	FMS, HCM, SCM, Oth
166	II Stanley	166	II Stanley	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Oth
168	Informatica	168	Informatica	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
169	Information Handling Service	169	Information Handling Service	PSFT	CRM
171	Interpublic Group	171	Interpublic Group	PSFT	HCM, Other
173	Intraware	173	Intraware	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
174	J.B. Hunt	174	J.B. Hunt	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Oth
175	J.W. Harris	175	J.W. Harris	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
176	JALPAK International	176	JALPAK International	JDE	FMS, Other
177	Japan Travel Bureau Asia	177	Japan Travel Bureau Asia	JDE	FMS, Other
178	Just Born	178	Just Born	JDE	FMS, HCM, Other
179	Kellstrom Industries	179	Kellstrom Industries	JDE	FMS, Other
180	Kent County Michigan	180	Kent County Michigan	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM
181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	JDE	FMS, Other
183	KMC Telecom Holdings	183	KMC Telecom Holdings	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
184	Koontz-Wagner	184	Koontz-Wagner	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM
185	Laird Plastics	185	Laird Plastics	JDE	FMS, SCM
186	Lakeside Manufacturing	186	Lakeside Manufacturing	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Otl
187	Lexmark	187	Lexmark	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
189	Linc Facility Services	189	Linc Facility Services	PSFT	FMS, HCM, SCM, Otl
190	Lincoln Property	190	Lincoln Property	JDE	FMS, Other
191	Lion ReSources	191	Lion ReSources	PSFT	HCM, Other
192	Littleton Public Schools	192	Littleton Public Schools	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Otl
194	Longaberger	194	Longaberger	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, CRM, Other
195	LS Management	195	LS Management	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other
196	Madix	196	Madix	SBL	CRM
197	Magee Clothing	197	Magee Clothing	JDE	FMS, Other
199	Manugistics	199	Manugistics	PSFT	CRM, Other
201	McLennan	201	McLennan	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Ot
202	Merck	202	Merck	PSFT	HCM, Other
202	Merck	202	Merck	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
203	Metex	203	Metex	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
204	Metro Machine	204	Metro Machine	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Ot
205	Mieco	205	Mieco	PSFT	FMS, Other
206	MKS	206	MKS	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
206	MKS	206	MKS	SBL	CRM
207	Municipality of Anchorage	207	Municipality of Anchorage	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other
208	Murphy-Brown	208	Murphy-Brown	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Otl
209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Oth
210	National Americas Investment	210	National Americas Investment	PSFT	FMS, Other
211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	SCM, Other
211	National Foods	211	National Foods	PSFT	HCM

SVI-107234v1 95 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Me	yer (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Meyer Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Product Line Detail
J	212	National Manufacturing	212	National Manufacturing	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
4	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other
-	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
5	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
	218	Newport	218	Newport	PSFT	HCM, Other
6	222	Nitta Casings	222	Nitta Casings	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
7	223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	HCM, FMS, CRM, SCM, Other
_	224	Northern Group Training	224	Northern Group Training	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
8	226	Oce-Technologies	226	Oce-Technologies	JDE	FMS, SCM
•	227	Oklahoma Publishing	227	Oklahoma Publishing	PSFT	HCM
9	228	Olin	228	Olin	PSFT	HCM, Other
10	229	On Assignment	229	On Assignment	JDE	FMS, HCM, Other
10	231	Organon Mexicana	231	Organon Mexicana	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
11	232	Overwaitea Food Group	232	Overwaitea Food Group	PSFT	HCM, Other
11	233	Oxford Global	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	FMS, HCM, SCM, Other
12	234	Park Associates	234	Park Associates	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
14	235	Parkview Health	235	Parkview Health	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other
13	236	PCI Limited	236	PCI Limited	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
14	237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, CRM, Other
	239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
15	241	PetSmart	241	PetSmart	PSFT	HCM, Other
	242	Pfizer	242	Pfizer	PSFT	FMS, SCM
16	243	Phelps Dodge	243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	HCM, Other
17	244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	PSFT	HCM, Other
18	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	SBL	CRM
	248	Praxair	248	Praxair	PSFT	HCM
19	249	Pretty Products	249	Pretty Products	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
	251	Prime Group Realty	251	Prime Group Realty	JDE	FMS, Other
20	252	Progress Software	252	Progress Software	PSFT	FMS, SCM, CRM, Other
• -	253	Proliance	253	Proliance	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
21	254	Proquest	254	Proquest	PSFT	HCM, Other
12	255	Providence Health	255	Providence Health	PSFT	HCM
22	256	PSCU Financial Services	256	PSCU Financial Services	SBL	CRM
12	257	PTL Information Technology	257	PTL Information Technology	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
23	258	Quad Graphics	258	Quad Graphics	PSFT	HCM, Other
24	259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	HCM, Other
	260	Rentway	260	Rentway	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
25	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
	262	Richmond Power & Light	262	Richmond Power & Light	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM
26	264	Rockwell	264	Rockwell	SBL	CRM
_ •	265	Rockwood Pigments	265	Rockwood Pigments	JDE	FMS
27	266 267	Rolls-Royce of NA Ronis	266 267	Rolls-Royce of NA Ronis	PSFT JDE	HCM, Other FMS, SCM
			268	Ross	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
28	268	Ross	208	IXUSS	L9L1	TWIS, SCIVI, FICIVI, OTHER

SVI-107234v1 96 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	0	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Me	yer (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2			Meyer			
3	Clarke #	Clarke Customer Name	Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Product Line Detail
J	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	JDE	FMS, SCM
4	270	Royal Holiday	270	Royal Holiday	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
-	271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	HCM, Other
5	273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	HCM, Other
	274	Sandia Labs FCU	274	Sandia Labs FCU	JDE	FMS, Other
6	278	Schaffner Holding	278	Schaffner Holding	JDE	FMS, SCM
	279	Schott North America	279	Schott North America	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
7	281	Seattle Public Schools	281	Seattle Public Schools	PSFT	HCM, Other
_	282	Seven Seas	282	Seven Seas	JDE	FMS, SCM
8	283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	HCM, SCM, FMS, Other
•	285	Simon Property	285	Simon Property	PSFT	HCM, Other
9	286	Sirva	286	Sirva	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
10	288	Smart Centers	288	Smart Centers	SBL	CRM
10	290	Sony Pictures	290	Sony Pictures	PSFT	HCM
11	291	Southern California Edison	291	Southern California Edison	PSFT	HCM, Other
11	292	Spokane County	292	Spokane County	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM
12	293	SPX Cooling Technology	293	SPX Cooling Technology	JDE	FMS, SCM
14	294	SPX Flow Technology	294	SPX Flow Technology	JDE	FMS, SCM
13	295	St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital	295	St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital	PSFT	HCM, Other
13	296	Standard Register	296	Standard Register	SBL	CRM
14	296	Standard Register	296	Standard Register	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
	297	Stanley Electric	297	Stanley Electric	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
15	298	StarHub	298	StarHub	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
	299	Stora Enso North America	299	Stora Enso North America	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
16	300	Suburban Propane	300	Suburban Propane	PSFT	HCM
	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	PSFT	HCM, Other
17	302	Sybase	302	Sybase	PSFT	FMS, SCM
	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	PSFT	HCM, Other
18	304	Telapex	304	Telapex	PSFT	HCM, Other
	305	Texas Association of School	305	Texas Association of School	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
19		Boards		Boards		
20	306	Texas Health and Human Services	306	Texas Health and Human Services	PSFT	FMS, HCM
20	307	Texas Medical Association	307	Texas Medical Association	JDE	FMS, HCM, Other
21	308	Textile Management	308	Textile Management	JDE	FMS, SCM
41	310	Toshiba America Info	310	Toshiba America Info	PSFT	HCM, Other
22		Systems		Systems		,
	311	Transfield Services New	311	Transfield Services New	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
23	212	Zealand	212	Zealand	DODE	EMG CCM Od
	313	Trends International Trenwick America	313	Trends International	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
24	314		314	Trenwick America	PSFT	FMS, Other
	316 318	TriQuint Semiconductor United Dominion Realty	316 318	TriQuint Semiconductor	PSFT PSFT	HCM FMS
25		1		United Dominion Realty		
26	320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Campus Solutions, Other
-	324	UPM-Kymmene UK	324	UPM-Kymmene UK	JDE	FMS
27	332	(Shotton) Vanguard Managed Solutions	332	(Shotton) Vanguard Managed Solutions	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
28	333	Vector Limited	333	Vector Limited	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
48						•

SVI-107234v1 97 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	0	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Me	yer (SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)		
2	Clarke		Meyer Ref.		Product	
3	#	Clarke Customer Name	ID	Meyer Customer Name	Line	Product Line Detail
	334	Veka	334	Veka	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
4	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
	337	VSM Group	337	VSM Group	JDE	FMS, SCM
5	339	W.C. Wood	339	W.C. Wood	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
_	340	Wabash National	340	Wabash National	JDE	FMS, SCM
6	343	Watson Laboratories	343	Watson Laboratories	SBL	CRM
-	344	Weil-McLain	344	Weil-McLain	JDE	FMS, SCM
7	345	Wellbridge	345	Wellbridge	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other
8	346	Wendy's	346	Wendy's	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
ð	349	Westcon	349	Westcon	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
9	350	Wheeler's	350	Wheeler's	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, CRM, Other
10	352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	JDE	FMS, SCM
10	353	WorldTex	353	WorldTex	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
11	354	WWL Vehicle Services	354	WWL Vehicle Services	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other
11	355	Yazaki Europe	355	Yazaki Europe	JDE	FMS, SCM
12	356	Yazaki North America	356	Yazaki North America	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other
	358	ZMC Technologies	358	ZMC Technologies	JDE	FMS, SCM

531. The customers listed in the columns titled "Clarke Customer Name" and "Meyer Customer Name" in the chart below purchased support from TomorrowNow, Inc. for the products listed in the columns titled "Product Line" and "Product Line Detail." Prior to purchasing support from TomorrowNow, Inc., these customers paid Oracle the annual support fee listed for support of the listed products.

9		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
0 1	Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Oracle Last Annual Paid Amount
<u>.</u> }	1	Abbott Laboratories	1	Abbott Laboratories	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	198,833
	2	Abitibi	2	Abitibi	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	1,202,399
	5	Ace Parking	5	Ace Parking	PSFT	FMS, Other	44,121
	6	ACH Food	6	ACH Food	JDE	FMS, Other	47,225
	7	ACN Europe	7	ACN Europe	JDE	FMS	23,460
	9	Acushnet	9	Acushnet	PSFT	FMS, SCM,	334,500
	SVI-10723	34v1		98	Case	No. 07-CV-01	658 PJH (EDL)

JOINT PRETRIAL STATEMENT

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
Clark e#		Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Oracle Last Annual Paid Amount
C II	Clarke Customer Ivame	IID	Meyer Customer Name	t Emc	Other	Amount
11	AFLAC	11	AFLAC	PSFT	HCM, Other	206,718
13	Ajinomoto	13	Ajinomoto	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	141,583
14	Akorn	14	Akorn	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	19,434
16 16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	SBL	CRM	87,447
16	Alberto-Culver	16	Alberto-Culver	PSFT	SCM, Other	66,053
18	Alcon Laboratories	18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	HCM, Other	353,371
19	Allianz Australia	19	Allianz Australia	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	80,957
20	Allianz Life	20	Allianz Life	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	480,131
23	American Commercial Lines	23	American Commercial Lines	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	230,660
25	American Media	25	American Media	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	135,137
26	American Red Cross	26	American Red Cross	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	145,633
27	Amgen	27	Amgen	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	597,696
28	AO Smith	28	AO Smith	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other	468,341
30	Apria Healthcare	30	Apria Healthcare	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	383,362
31	ARC	31	ARC	PSFT	HCM	111 570
32	Ariba	32	Ariba	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	111,578
33	Arvato Services	33	Arvato Services	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	38,548
36	ASTAR Air Cargo	36	ASTAR Air Cargo	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	95,300

SVI-107234v1 99 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)		(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			Oracle
Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Last Annual Paid Amoun
37	Atlantic Container Store	37	Atlantic Container Store	JDE	FMS, Other	3,470
38	Atlantic Marine	38	Atlantic Marine	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	72,352
39	Autobuses de la Piedad	39	Autobuses de la Piedad	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	46,168
41	Baker Botts	41	Baker Botts	PSFT	HCM, Other	83,700
42	Baptist Health System	42	Baptist Health System	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	231,432
43	Barrie Hydro	43	Barrie Hydro	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM	20,335
44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	PSFT	HCM, Other	144,229
44	BASF AG	44	BASF AG	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	1,174,47
45	Basler Electric	45	Basler Electric	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	210,523
46	Baxter International	46	Baxter International	PSFT	HCM, Other	598,502
47	BBS Electronics	47	BBS Electronics	JDE	FMS, SCM	
49	Beacon Industrial Group	49	Beacon Industrial Group	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	20,419
52	Big Lots	52	Big Lots	PSFT	HCM, Other	491,490
53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	PSFT	HCM, Other	65,845
54	Blue Diamond Growers	54	Blue Diamond Growers	PSFT	HCM	43,248
55	BM Nagano	55	BM Nagano	JDE	FMS, Other	4,256
56	Bonne Bell	56	Bonne Bell	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	89,460
57	Border Foods	57	Border Foods	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	35,909
58	Borders Group	58	Borders Group	PSFT	HCM	494,645
60	Brenco	60	Brenco	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	87,025

SVI-107234v1 100 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
2	Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Oracle Last Annual Paid Amount
4	62	BT Fuze	62	BT Fuze	JDE	FMS,	
5						SCM, HCM, Other	14,983
6	63	By Referral Only	63	By Referral Only	SBL	CRM	34,125
7	64	CA	64	CA	PSFT	HCM, Other	517,511
8	66	Canning Vale	66	Canning Vale	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	57,895
9	67	Capital Group	67	Capital Group	PSFT	HCM, Other	149,278
0	68	Captain D's	68	Captain D's	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	53,933
1 2	71	Caterpillar Underground	71	Caterpillar Underground	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	57,558
3	72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	12,267
4	72	CC Industries	72	CC Industries	PSFT	HCM, Other	265,314
5 6	73	Central Garden and Pet	73	Central Garden and Pet	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	68,405
7	74	Channing Bete	74	Channing Bete	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	115,750
8	75	Children's Health System of AL	75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	254,128
)	78	City of Atlanta	78	City of Atlanta	PSFT	HCM, Other	253,350
	79	City of Flint	79	City of Flint	PSFT	HCM, Other	109,852
1	80	City of Huntsville	80	City of Huntsville	PSFT	HCM, Other	111,146
2	81	City of Medicine Hat	81	City of Medicine Hat	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	21,682
4	84	Clear Channel Management	84	Clear Channel Management	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	721,607
5	85	CNH America	85	CNH America	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	390,533
7	86	Commerce Bank	86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	81,543
3	88	ConAgra Foods	88	ConAgra Foods	PSFT	HCM,	

SVI-107234v1 101 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
2 3	Clark	Charac (Appendix W-0)	Meye r Ref.	34.4.00)	Produc	Product Line	Oracle Last Annual Paid
	e#	Clarke Customer Name	ID	Meyer Customer Name	t Line	Detail	Amount
4						Other	912,756
5	89	Contico	89	Contico	JDE	FMS, Other	49,407
6	91	Coors Brewing Company	91	Coors Brewing Company	PSFT	HCM, Other	76,449
7	93	Coty Mexico	93	Coty Mexico	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	34,192
8	95	Crayola	95	Crayola	JDE	FMS, SCM	25,000
9	96	Crothall Services	96	Crothall Services	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	33,712
10	98	CSK Auto	98	CSK Auto	PSFT	HCM, Other	157,265
11	100	Decorative Concepts	100	Decorative Concepts	JDE	FMS, SCM	201,250
12 13	101	Delta Dental Plan of Michigan	101	Delta Dental Plan of Michigan	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	269,953
14	102	DHL Container Logistics	102	DHL Container Logistics	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	110,397
15	103	Diamond Cluster	103	Diamond Cluster	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM	191,368
16 17	104	Diocesan Service	104	Diocesan Service	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other	119,979
18	105	Direct Energy Marketing	105	Direct Energy Marketing	PSFT	HCM	100,724
19	106	Dominion Homes	106	Dominion Homes	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	45,992
20 21	107	Drexel Heritage	107	Drexel Heritage	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	101,997
	108	Durr	108	Durr	JDE	FMS, SCM	4,868
22 23	109	E.Piphany	109	E.Piphany	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM,	194,189
24	110	Eagle Family Foods	110	Eagle Family Foods	PSFT	Other FMS, SCM, Other	149,796
25 26	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	383,257
27 28	112	Ecolab	112	Ecolab	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM,	431,057

SVI-107234v1 102 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
2		Clarke (Appendix W-0)		34ADO)			Oracle Last
3	Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Annual Paid Amount
4				2.20, 22 2.2022222	,	Other	
5	113	Education Direct	113	Education Direct	JDE	FMS, SCM	247,273
6	115	Electrolux IT Solutions	115	Electrolux IT Solutions	JDE	FMS, HCM, SCM	491,279
7 8	116	Empire District Electric	116	Empire District Electric	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	146,098
9	117	Employees' Retirement System of GA	117	Employees' Retirement System of GA	PSFT	HCM, Other	275,219
10	120	Fabrica Nacional	120	Fabrica Nacional	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	122,811
111213	121	Fairchild Semiconductor	121	Fairchild Semiconductor	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, CRM, Other	798,242
14	122	Federated Services	122	Federated Services	PSFT	HCM, Other	82,302
15	127	Flint Group Incorporated	127	Flint Group Incorporated	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	67,105
16	128	Florida Tile Industries	128	Florida Tile Industries	PSFT	НСМ	57,084
17	130	Foreign Candy	130	Foreign Candy	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	9,452
18	131	Forth Ports	131	Forth Ports	JDE	FMS, SCM	45,904
19	132	Foss Maritime	132	Foss Maritime	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM	101,293
2021	135	Fundamental Administrative Services	135	Fundamental Administrative Services	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	808,407
22	137	Genesis Healthcare	137	Genesis Healthcare	PSFT	HCM, Other	173,588
23	138	George Weston Bakeries	138	George Weston Bakeries	PSFT	FMS, Other	424,613
24	140	GKN Driveline North America	140	GKN Driveline North America	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other	204,111
25	143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM	154,718
26	144	Gregg Appliances	144	Gregg Appliances	PSFT	HCM, Other	80,252
2728	145	Grupo Convermex	145	Grupo Convermex	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	14,629

SVI-107234v1 103 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
2		Clarke (Appendix W-0)		34.4.DO)			Oracle
2			Meye			Product	Last Annual
3	Clark e #	Clarke Customer Name	r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Line Detail	Paid Amount
4	146	Gruppo GALBANI	146	Gruppo GALBANI	JDE	FMS,	
_	148	Harley-Davidson	148	Harley-Davidson	JDE	SCM FMS,	106,386
5 6	140	Harrey-Davidson	140	Harrey-Davidson	JDE	SCM, Other	86,436
U	149	Haworth	149	Haworth	PSFT	FMS, Other	54,960
7	150	Helzberg Diamond Shops	150	Helzberg Diamond Shops	JDE	FMS, HCM,	60,482
8	151	Henry Production	151	Henry Production	JDE	Other FMS,	
9		·				SCM, Other	31,808
10	152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	JDE	FMS	_
11	154	High Industries	154	High Industries	PSFT	HCM, Other	98,951
12	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	PSFT	HCM, Other	680,288
13	157	Home Depot	157	Home Depot	PSFT	FMS, HCM	1,250,775
14	158	Honeywell	158	Honeywell	PSFT	HCM, Other	813,971
15	160	Host Communications	160	Host Communications	JDE	FMS	35,557
15 16	161	Hubbard Construction	161	Hubbard Construction	JDE	FMS, HCM,	-
17 18	163	Hydro One Networks	163	Hydro One Networks	PSFT	Other FMS, HCM, SCM, Other	638,464
19	166	II Stanley	166	II Stanley	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	68,139
2021	168	Informatica	168	Informatica	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	29,781
22	169	Information Handling Service	169	Information Handling Service	PSFT	CRM	21,160
23	171	Interpublic Group	171	Interpublic Group	PSFT	HCM, Other	440,855
24	173	Intraware	173	Intraware	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	45,000
25 26	174	J.B. Hunt	174	J.B. Hunt	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	671,713
27	175	J.W. Harris	175	J.W. Harris	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	50,176
28	176	JALPAK International	176	JALPAK International	JDE	FMS,	

SVI-107234v1 104 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			Oracle
Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Last Annual Paid Amount
					Other	21,541
177	Japan Travel Bureau Asia	177	Japan Travel Bureau Asia	JDE	FMS, Other	2,972
178	Just Born	178	Just Born	JDE	FMS, HCM, Other	25,575
179	Kellstrom Industries	179	Kellstrom Industries	JDE	FMS, Other	5,335
180	Kent County Michigan	180	Kent County Michigan	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM	165,753
181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	JDE	FMS, Other	2,170
183	KMC Telecom Holdings	183	KMC Telecom Holdings	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	99,209
184	Koontz-Wagner	184	Koontz-Wagner	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM	38,017
185	Laird Plastics	185	Laird Plastics	JDE	FMS, SCM	243,527
186	Lakeside Manufacturing	186	Lakeside Manufacturing	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	16,599
187	Lexmark	187	Lexmark	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	628,368
189	Linc Facility Services	189	Linc Facility Services	PSFT	FMS, HCM, SCM, Other	1,945,36
190	Lincoln Property	190	Lincoln Property	JDE	FMS, Other	63,275
191	Lion ReSources	191	Lion ReSources	PSFT	HCM, Other	405,293
192	Littleton Public Schools	192	Littleton Public Schools	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	33,151
194	Longaberger	194	Longaberger	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, CRM, Other	521,903
195	LS Management	195	LS Management	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other	316,811
196	Madix	196	Madix	SBL	CRM	49,577
197	Magee Clothing	197	Magee Clothing	JDE	FMS, Other	20,969
199	Manugistics	199	Manugistics	PSFT	CRM, Other	209,603

SVI-107234v1 105 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
2	Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Oracle Last Annual Paid Amount
4	201	McLennan	201	McLennan	PSFT	FMS, SCM,	105,106
5						HCM, Other	,
6	202	Merck	202	Merck	PSFT	HCM, Other	392,372
7	202	Merck	202	Merck	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	1,353,912
8	203	Metex	203	Metex	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	39,349
10	204	Metro Machine	204	Metro Machine	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	93,526
11	205	Mieco	205	Mieco	PSFT	FMS, Other	137,720
12 13	206	MKS	206	MKS	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	3,184
	206	MKS	206	MKS	SBL	CRM	44,163
1415	207	Municipality of Anchorage	207	Municipality of Anchorage	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other	344,474
16	208	Murphy-Brown	208	Murphy-Brown	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	152,598
17 18	209	Mutual of Omaha	209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	616,799
19	210	National Americas Investment	210	National Americas Investment	PSFT	FMS, Other	101,575
20	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	JDE	SCM, Other	91,455
21	211	National Foods	211	National Foods	PSFT	HCM	62,816
2223	212	National Manufacturing	212	National Manufacturing	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	149,452
24	213	National Surgical Hospitals	213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other	42,753
25	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	57,781
2627	217	New Era Cap	217	New Era Cap	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	266,620
28	218	Newport	218	Newport	PSFT	HCM, Other	20,325

SVI-107234v1 106 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Oracle Last Annual Paid Amoun
222	Nitta Casings	222	Nitta Casings	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	22,005
223	Norstan Communications	223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	HCM, FMS, CRM, SCM, Other	429,319
224	Northern Group Training	224	Northern Group Training	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	4,142
226	Oce-Technologies	226	Oce-Technologies	JDE	FMS, SCM	-
227	Oklahoma Publishing	227	Oklahoma Publishing	PSFT	HCM	44,035
228	Olin	228	Olin	PSFT	HCM, Other	226,83
229	On Assignment	229	On Assignment	JDE	FMS, HCM, Other	6,607
231	Organon Mexicana	231	Organon Mexicana	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	28,093
232	Overwaitea Food Group	232	Overwaitea Food Group	PSFT	HCM, Other	322,99
233	Oxford Global	233	Oxford Global	PSFT	FMS, HCM, SCM, Other	226,54
234	Park Associates	234	Park Associates	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	175,88
235	Parkview Health	235	Parkview Health	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Other	340,50
236	PCI Limited	236	PCI Limited	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	11,867
237	Pepsi Americas	237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, CRM, Other	1,005,8
239	Petco	239	Petco	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	603,13
241	PetSmart	241	PetSmart	PSFT	HCM, Other	388,00
242	Phalps Dodge	242	Pfizer Phelps Dodge	PSFT PSFT	FMS, SCM HCM,	678,69
<i>2</i> 43	Phelps Dodge	243	rneips Douge	P3F1	Other	493,33

SVI-107234v1 107 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
	Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Oracle Last Annual Paid Amount
;	244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	107,984
6	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	245	Pillsbury Winthrop	PSFT	HCM, Other	161,661
7	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	SBL	CRM	380,875
8	249	Pretty Products	249	Pretty Products	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	86,400
9	251	Prime Group Realty	251	Prime Group Realty	JDE	FMS, Other	19,442
0 1	252	Progress Software	252	Progress Software	PSFT	FMS, SCM, CRM, Other	126,684
2	253	Proliance	253	Proliance	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	153,685
3	254	ProQuest	254	ProQuest	PSFT	HCM, Other	118,419
4	255	Providence Health	255	Providence Health	PSFT	HCM	75,500
5	256	PSCU Financial Services	256	PSCU Financial Services	SBL	CRM	45,407
6	257	PTL Information Technology	257	PTL Information Technology	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	463,173
7	259	Remy International	259	Remy International	PSFT	HCM, Other	232,887
9	260	Rentway	260	Rentway	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	276,246
0 1	261	Richardson Electronics	261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	756,092
2	262	Richmond Power & Light	262	Richmond Power & Light	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM	69,370
3	264	Rockwell	264	Rockwell	SBL	CRM	348,380
4	265	Rockwood Pigments	265	Rockwood Pigments	JDE	FMS	5,143
5	266	Rolls-Royce of NA	266	Rolls-Royce of NA	PSFT	HCM, Other	132,765
6	267	Ronis	267	Ronis	JDE	FMS, SCM	-
7	268	Ross	268	Ross	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	574,974

SVI-107234v1 108 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
2		Clarke (Appendix W-0)		34.4.DO)			Oracle
3	Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Last Annual Paid Amount
4	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	JDE	FMS, SCM	67,214
5	270	Royal Holiday	270	Royal Holiday	JDE	FMS, SCM,	67,187
6	271	RTKL	271	RTKL	PSFT	Other HCM, Other	53,476
7	273	Saint Barnabas Health	273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	НСМ,	
8	274	Sandia Labs FCU	274	Sandia Labs FCU	JDE	Other FMS, Other	194,767 17,085
9	278	Schaffner Holding	278	Schaffner Holding	JDE	FMS, SCM	-
10	279	Schott North America	279	Schott North America	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	23,822
11	281	Seattle Public Schools	281	Seattle Public Schools	PSFT	HCM, Other	161,289
12	282	Seven Seas	282	Seven Seas	JDE	FMS, SCM	-
13 14	283	Shands Healthcare	283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	HCM, SCM, FMS,	216,845
15	285	Simon Property	285	Simon Property	PSFT	Other HCM, Other	235,432
16	286	Sirva	286	Sirva	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	89,323
17	288	Smart Centers	288	Smart Centers	SBL	CRM	4,602
18	290	Sony Pictures	290	Sony Pictures	PSFT	HCM	10,299
19	291	Southern California Edison	291	Southern California Edison	PSFT	HCM, Other	404,478
20	292	Spokane County	292	Spokane County	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM	260,211
21	293	SPX Cooling Technology	293	SPX Cooling Technology	JDE	FMS, SCM	75,000
22	294	SPX Flow Technology	294	SPX Flow Technology	JDE	FMS, SCM	75,000
23	295	St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital	295	St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital	PSFT	HCM, Other	50,499
24	296	Standard Register	296	Standard Register	SBL	CRM	579,919
25 26	296	Standard Register	296	Standard Register	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	510,758
27	297	Stanley Electric	297	Stanley Electric	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	32,211
28	298	StarHub	298	StarHub	PSFT	FMS,	

SVI-107234v1 109 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Oracle Last Annual Paid Amoun
			nadjer Gustomer Humie	V 23334	SCM, Other	115,407
299	Stora Enso North America	299	Stora Enso North America	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM,	442,771
300	Suburban Propane	300	Suburban Propane	PSFT	Other HCM	22 100
301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	PSFT	HCM, Other	22,100 97,916
302	Sybase	302	Sybase	PSFT	FMS, SCM	225,000
303	Syngenta Crop Protection	303	Syngenta Crop Protection	PSFT	HCM, Other	309,702
304	Telapex	304	Telapex	PSFT	HCM, Other	66,777
305	Texas Association of School Boards	305	Texas Association of School Boards	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	26,390
307	Texas Medical Association	307	Texas Medical Association	JDE	FMS, HCM, Other	27,801
308	Textile Management	308	Textile Management	JDE	FMS, SCM	28,126
310	Toshiba America Info Systems	310	Toshiba America Info Systems	PSFT	HCM, Other	180,89
311	Transfield Services New Zealand	311	Transfield Services New Zealand	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	93,981
313	Trends International	313	Trends International	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	36,593
314	Trenwick America	314	Trenwick America	PSFT	FMS, Other	55,873
316	TriQuint Semiconductor	316	TriQuint Semiconductor	PSFT	НСМ	62,396
318	United Dominion Realty	318	United Dominion Realty	PSFT	FMS	160,39
320	Universitas 21 Global	320	Universitas 21 Global	PSFT	FMS, HCM, Campus Solutions , Other	53,138
324	UPM-Kymmene UK (Shotton)	324	UPM-Kymmene UK (Shotton)	JDE	FMS	14,611
332	Vanguard Managed Solutions	332	Vanguard Managed Solutions	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	62,244
333	Vector Limited	333	Vector Limited	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	114,66
334	Veka	334	Veka	JDE	FMS, SCM,	110,153

	Clarke (Appendix W-6)	Meyer	(SCH 34.SU, 34.1.SU, 34.3.DU, 34.4.DU)			
Clark e#	Clarke Customer Name	Meye r Ref. ID	Meyer Customer Name	Produc t Line	Product Line Detail	Orac Las Annu Paic Amou
					Other	
335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	335	Veolia Water Indianapolis	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	69,90
337	VSM Group	337	VSM Group	JDE	FMS, SCM	-
339	W.C. Wood	339	W.C. Wood	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	93,19
340	Wabash National	340	Wabash National	JDE	FMS, SCM	298,9
343	Watson Laboratories	343	Watson Laboratories	SBL	CRM	34,9
344	Weil-McLain	344	Weil-McLain	JDE	FMS, SCM	40,0
345	Wellbridge	345	Wellbridge	PSFT	FMS, SCM, Other	35,5
346	Wendy's	346	Wendy's	PSFT	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	730,5
349	Westcon	349	Westcon	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	222,4
350	Wheeler's	350	Wheeler's	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, CRM, Other	85,20
352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	JDE	FMS, SCM	15,8
353	WorldTex	353	WorldTex	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	102,7
354	WWL Vehicle Services	354	WWL Vehicle Services	JDE	FMS, SCM, Other	65,8
356	Yazaki North America	356	Yazaki North America	JDE	FMS, SCM, HCM, Other	537,5
358	ZMC Technologies	358	ZMC Technologies	JDE	FMS, SCM	4,56

532. SAP earned revenues from the customers listed in the chart below in the amounts listed in the columns titled "Total Revenue (2005-2008)," and "Total Revenue (On or After TN

28

27

25

Start Date)."2

1

26

27

28

		ndix N-3; Meyer 2.SU, 42.2.DU	Clarke Appendix N-4; Meyer Schedule 42.2.DU
SAP Customer	Total Revenue (2005 - 2008)	Total Revenue (On or After TN Start Date)	"On-going Revenue" Adjustment
REDACTED	300,878	300,878	-
REDACTED	4,579,658	4,478,264	168,990
REDACTED	11,232,907	7,614,291	3,814,872
REDACTED	1,634,191	669,173	38,633
REDACTED	6,635,423	6,635,423	-
REDACTED	54,378	54,378	-
REDACTED	10,079	10,079	-
REDACTED	57,054,255	25,756,818	17,515,131
REDACTED	3,400,276	2,446,724	934,812
REDACTED	31,841,495	24,090,621	3,688,404
REDACTED	9,211,362	9,144,344	5,843
REDACTED	1,564,007	1,546,411	-
REDACTED	111,750,646	88,012,519	19,947,744
REDACTED	46,454	46,454	-
REDACTED	26,967,075	19,498,007	12,597,368
REDACTED	10,183,346	10,183,346	-
REDACTED	2,057,927	1,590,751	-
REDACTED	31,044,863	29,034,614	7,459,147
REDACTED	3,707,490	2,298,738	-
REDACTED	3,375,957	2,354,864	-
REDACTED	106,943	106,943	-
REDACTED	1,928,099	467,974	63,905
REDACTED	16,741,530	5,711,675	4,351,059
REDACTED	72,137,782	49,937,064	19,329,231
REDACTED	2,875	2,875	-
REDACTED	25,339,780	25,339,780	-
REDACTED	11,632,070	10,960,730	2,204,460
REDACTED	2,274,179	1,323,814	1,274,109
REDACTED	8,780,985	8,777,885	-
REDACTED	14,901,030	1,866,638	1,683,918
REDACTED	16,308,692	16,308,692	-
REDACTED	30,341,302	30,312,727	-
REDACTED	128,057	58,963	_

² Plaintiff assert these foundational facts in anticipation of Defendants' potential defenses. Oracle does not concede that these facts are necessary to satisfy its burden of proof.

SVI-107234v1 112 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

		Clarke Appendix N-3; Meyer Schedule 42.SU, 42.2.DU		
SAP Customer	Total Revenue (2005 - 2008)	Total Revenue (On or After TN Start Date)	''On-going Revenue Adjustment	
REDACTED	11,875	11,875	-	
REDACTED	5,677,953	4,583,433	264,754	
REDACTED	21,138,344	9,984,103	3,205,219	
REDACTED	24,995,743	24,995,743	-	
REDACTED	3,116,956	1,501,036	1,044,592	
REDACTED	1,371,902	636,702	-	
REDACTED	16,151,331	11,205,634	863,550	
REDACTED	16,239,966	16,239,966	-	
REDACTED	2,008,555	2,008,555	-	
REDACTED	443,564	415,672	-	
REDACTED	1,972,961	1,451,973	-	
REDACTED	67,975,353	37,858,646	14,671,260	
REDACTED	21,149,269	9,571,962	1,148,597	
REDACTED	1,679,263	1,679,263	-	
REDACTED	1,655,361	549,005	177,458	
REDACTED	9,134,342	3,430,203	3,023,787	
REDACTED	16,955,477	16,955,477	-	
REDACTED	70,913,388	40,908,560	8,270,039	
REDACTED	33,252	31,602	-	
REDACTED	15,536,582	15,536,582	-	
REDACTED	1,179,234	1,179,234	-	
REDACTED	8,428,037	5,370,111	1,086,268	
REDACTED	3,741,400	1,765,022	698,908	
REDACTED	1,410,106	1,410,106	-	
REDACTED	200,632	200,632	-	
REDACTED	15,653,385	10,095,887	2,594,058	
REDACTED	5,600,212	4,104,520	2,103,348	
REDACTED	762,985	762,985	-	
REDACTED	454,139	454,139	-	
REDACTED	19,439,081	14,496,340	807,212	
REDACTED	42,715	41,065	-	
REDACTED	1,485,368	1,485,368	-	
REDACTED	710,243	710,243	-	
REDACTED	155,544	102,991	59,329	
REDACTED	1,177,361	1,177,361	-	
REDACTED	4,572,508	4,572,508	-	
REDACTED	57,695,677	32,687,789	8,932,828	
REDACTED	872,473	355,794	253,739	

		ndix N-3; Meyer 2.SU, 42.2.DU	Clarke Appendix N-4 Meyer Schedule 42.2.DU
SAP Customer	Total Revenue (2005 - 2008)	Total Revenue (On or After TN Start Date)	"On-going Revenue' Adjustment
REDACTED	3,334,402	2,924,043	268,154
REDACTED	44,291,030	19,803,009	2,763,021
REDACTED	471,038	138,102	-
REDACTED	46,258	46,258	-
REDACTED	1,887,586	1,819,178	400,676
REDACTED	2,179,313	1,981,837	520,190
REDACTED	3,685,077	2,432,749	908,853
REDACTED	64,151,005	28,714,453	14,771,967
REDACTED	2,875	2,875	-
REDACTED	8,053,960	5,242,813	906,097
REDACTED	845,807	845,807	-
REDACTED	3,115,529	2,864,533	-
REDACTED	29,544,064	8,505,562	3,892,024
REDACTED	551,366	61,466	-
REDACTED	4,020,422	2,102,781	1,060,662
REDACTED	3,274,881	3,158,076	965,604
REDACTED	126,609,549	58,024,113	10,033,667
REDACTED	20,690,058	14,226,779	778,075
REDACTED	3,492,165	2,339,870	772,925
REDACTED	49,930,704	27,266,160	6,830,243
REDACTED	2,492,839	2,195,893	276,533
REDACTED	4,544,146	3,024,430	1,602,456
REDACTED	49,957	49,957	-
REDACTED	8,902,175	5,356,409	-
REDACTED	7,072,542	7,044,414	421,920
REDACTED	11,271,208	11,271,208	-
REDACTED	30,995	30,995	-
REDACTED	24,734,870	20,640,213	4,375,743

533. TomorrowNow, Inc. earned the revenues from the customers listed in the below in the amounts listed in the columns titled "TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee" and "Total TN Revenues Excl. Settlement Fee." ³

26

23

24

25

28

³ Plaintiff assert these foundational facts in anticipation of Defendants' potential defenses. Oracle does not concede that these facts are necessary to satisfy its burden of proof.

1	
2	
3	
1	

			Meyer Schedule 4	41.U; Clarke Scl	hedule O
Meyer Ref ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Total TN Revenues Exc Settlement Fe
1	Abbott Laboratories	JDE	110,349		110,349
2	Abitibi	JDE	502,356	114,600	616,95
3	AC Transit	PSFT	151,030		151,030
4	Academy Sports	PSFT	165,354		165,35
5	Ace Parking	PSFT	73,673	31,420	105,09
6	ACH Food	JDE	26,875	21,500	48,375
7	ACN Europe	JDE	25,651		25,651
8	ACO Produits	JDE	5,214	12,830	18,044
9	Acushnet	PSFT	171,962		171,96
10	Advance Auto Parts	PSFT	603,827		603,82
11	AFLAC	PSFT	92,490		92,490
12	AgFirst Farm Credit	PSFT	86,974	38,480	125,45
13	Ajinomoto	JDE	(93,631)	93,631	-
14	Akorn	JDE	65,933		65,933
15	Al Nisr Publishing	JDE	2,199	27,310	29,508
16	Alberto-Culver	PSFT	25,000		25,000
16	Alberto-Culver	SBL	54,250		54,250
17	Alcatel	SBL	126,698		126,69
17	Alcatel	Various	(259,628)	259,628	-
17	Alcatel	PSFT	200,088		200,08
17	Alcatel	Various	(165,991)	165,991	_
18	Alcon Laboratories	PSFT	88,200		88,200
19	Allianz Australia	PSFT	-		
20	Allianz Life	PSFT	(412,500)	412,500	-
21	Allied Bakeries	JDE	108,116	,	108,11
22	Alterra Healthcare	PSFT	90,000		90,000
23	American Commercial Lines	PSFT	254,279		254,27
24	American Council on Education	PSFT	105,921	20,000	125,92
25	American Media	PSFT	216,180		216,18
26	American Red Cross	PSFT	(5,000)	65,000	60,000

SVI-107234v1 115 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

			Meyer Schedule 4	11.U; Clarke Sc	hedule O
Meyer Ref ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Total TN Revenues Exc Settlement Fe
27	·	JDE		ree	
28	Amgen AO Smith	PSFT	658,000 185,082	169,747	658,000 354,829
29	Aon Australia	PSFT	42,248	29.617	71,865
30	Apria Healthcare	JDE	407,651	27,017	407,65
31	ARC	PSFT	90,000		90,000
32	Ariba	PSFT	170,660		170,66
34	ArvinMeritor		· ·		
35	Asia Pacific Breweries	PSFT JDE	836,080		836,08
	Asia Facilic Bieweiles	JDE	2,488		2,488
36	ASTAR Air Cargo	PSFT	(161,904)	250,000	88,096
37	Atlantic Container Store	JDE	3,535		3,535
38	Atlantic Marine	JDE	50,625	16,875	67,500
39	Autobuses de la Piedad	JDE	-		-
40	Bacup Shoe	JDE	11,559	11,164	22,724
41	Baker Botts	PSFT	78,000	7,280	85,280
42	Baptist Health System	PSFT	149,964		149,96
43	Barrie Hydro	JDE	62,853	12,413	75,266
44	BASF AG	PSFT	65,660		65,660
45	Basler Electric	JDE	86,304	75,000	161,30
46	Baxter International	PSFT	368,788	200,000	568,78
47	BBS Electronics	JDE	11,913		11,913
48	BEA Systems	PSFT	85,000		85,000
49	Beacon Industrial Group	JDE	15,750		15,750
50	Bear Stearns	PSFT	574,750		574,75
51	Berkshire Realty	PSFT	76,000		76,000
52	Big Lots	PSFT	538,648		538,64
53	Blue Cross Blue Shield of KS	PSFT	26,600		26,600
54	Blue Diamond Growers	PSFT	21,029	23,572	44,60
55	BM Nagano	JDE	1,700	2,563	4,263
56	Bonne Bell	JDE	41,472	35,460	76,932
57	Border Foods	JDE	21,027	,	21,02
58	Borders Group	PSFT	411,339	20,816	432,15
59	Brain LAB	JDE	-	20,010	
60	Brenco	JDE	35,000		35,000
61	Brigham Young	PSFT	40,250		40,250
62	BT Fuze	JDE	49,463		49,463
63	By Referral Only	SBL	-		+2,+03

		N	Aeyer Schedule 4	11.U; Clarke Sc	hedule O
Meyer Ref ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Total TN Revenues Exc Settlement Fe
64	CA	PSFT	75,000		75,000
65	California Water Services	PSFT	70,000		70,000
66	Canning Vale	JDE	71,366		71,366
67	Capital Group	PSFT	80,000		80,000
68	Captain D's	JDE	19,343	7,750	27,093
69	Caremark	PSFT	55,000	,	55,000
70	Carrols	PSFT	85,485		85,48
71	Caterpillar Underground	JDE	(13,316)	50,348	37,032
72	CC Industries	JDE	99,665	,	99,66
72	CC Industries	PSFT	202,483		202,48
73	Central Garden and Pet	JDE	51,850		51,850
74	Channing Bete	JDE	52,413	26,500	78,91
75	Children's Health System of AL	PSFT	211,556	57,883	269,43
76	Ciber	PSFT	-	,	-
77	Circuit City	PSFT	230,000		230,00
78	City of Atlanta	PSFT	131,250		131,25
79	City of Flint	PSFT	137,750		137,75
80	City of Huntsville	PSFT	192,217		192,21
81	City of Medicine Hat	JDE	80,119		80,11
82	City of Windsor	PSFT	_		-
83	CKE Restaurants	PSFT	180,000		180,00
84	Clear Channel Management	PSFT	-	86,150	86,15
85	CNH America	JDE	408,375	,	408,37
86	Commerce Bank	PSFT	8,615	61,583	70,19
87	CompuCom	PSFT	181,580		181,58
88	ConAgra Foods	PSFT	732,302	129,075	861,37
89	Contico	JDE	4,940	,	4,94
90	Coors Brewers Ltd	JDE	105,049		105,04
91	Coors Brewing Company	PSFT	109,867	16,441	126,30
92	Coty	JDE	262,500	,	262,50
93	Coty Mexico	JDE	27,367		27,36
94	Cowlitz County	PSFT	207,676		207,67
95	Crayola	JDE	14,583		14,58
96	Crothall Services	JDE	11,726		11,72
97	CSBP Limited	JDE	76,233		76,23
97	CSBP Limited	SBL	50,822		50,822
98	CSK Auto	PSFT	80,725		80,725

Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

		N	Meyer Schedule 4	1.U; Clarke Sc	hedule O
Meyer Ref ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Total TN Revenues Excl Settlement Fee
99	Dana Corporation	PSFT	57,000		57,000
100	Decorative Concepts	JDE	26,626		26,626
101	Delta Dental Plan of Michigan	PSFT	217,065		217,065
102	DHL Container Logistics	JDE	49,555		49,555
103	Diamond Cluster	PSFT	185,000		185,000
104	Diocesan Service	PSFT	237,600		237,600
105	Direct Energy Marketing	PSFT	133,836		133,836
106	Dominion Homes	JDE	7,695		7,695
107	Drexel Heritage	JDE	34,217		34,217
108	Durr	JDE	79,596	23,700	103,296
109	E.Piphany	PSFT	75,000	·	75,000
110	Eagle Family Foods	PSFT	122,263		122,263
111	East Bay Municipal Utility District	PSFT	239,647	82,670	322,317
112	Ecolab	JDE	(350,000)	452,404	102,404
113	Education Direct	JDE	93,238		93,238
114	El Paso Corporation	PSFT	1,238,771		1,238,771
115	Electrolux IT Solutions	JDE	1,373,509		1,373,509
116	Empire District Electric	PSFT	45,233	210,000	255,233
117	Employees' Retirement System of GA	PSFT	70,000		70,000
118	Eriez Manufacturing	JDE	36,677	10,674	47,351
119	Everdream	SBL	31,000		31,000
120	Fabrica Nacional	JDE	25,000		25,000
121	Fairchild Semiconductor	PSFT	688,500		688,500
122	Federated Services	PSFT	52,118	32,754	84,872
123	Fireman's Fund	PSFT	(412,500)	412,500	-
124	First Virginia Services	PSFT	75,000		75,000
125	Five Star Quality Care	PSFT	130,000		130,000
126	Fletcher Allen Healthcare	PSFT	140,000		140,000
127	Flint Group Incorporated	JDE	116,108		116,108
128	Florida Tile Industries	PSFT	20,000		20,000
129	Foot Locker	PSFT	1,194,875		1,194,875
130	Foreign Candy	JDE	36,925		36,925
131	Forth Ports	JDE	-	27,119	27,119
132	Foss Maritime	JDE	(5,897)	17,500	11,603
133	FP Bois	JDE	1,631	14,814	16,445
134	Fujitsu Siemens	JDE	669,361		669,361

		Meyer Schedule 41.U; Clarke Schedule O					
Meyer Ref ID		Product	TN Revenues Less Settlement	Settlement	Total TN Revenues Excl.		
	Meyer Customer Name	Line	Fee	Fee	Settlement Fee		
135	Fundamental Administrative Services	PSFT	(28,250)	250,000	221,750		
136	General Chemical Group	PSFT	81,250		81,250		
137	Genesis Healthcare	PSFT	56,088	37,393	93,481		
138	George Weston Bakeries	PSFT	67,500		67,500		
139	GFM Textile (Mexico)	JDE	20,900		20,900		
140	GKN Driveline North America	PSFT	124,000		124,000		
141	Global Santa Fe	PSFT	160,062		160,062		
142	Great Western Malting	PSFT	-		-		
143	Greater Vancouver Regional District	PSFT	148,047		148,047		
144	Gregg Appliances	PSFT	17,940		17,940		
145	Grupo Convermex	JDE	10,160	35,840	46,000		
146	Gruppo GALBANI	JDE	-				
147	Hagar Electro	SBL	(7,185)	16,666	9,481		
148	Harley-Davidson	JDE	93,295		93,295		
148	Harley-Davidson	PSFT	82,996		82,996		
149	Haworth	PSFT	90,599		90,599		
150	Helzberg Diamond Shops	JDE	38,966	16,670	55,636		
151	Henry Production	JDE	39,973	10,000	49,973		
152	Herbert Waldmann Lichttechnik	JDE	5,480	8,553	14,033		
153	Heritage Valley Health	PSFT	325,714		325,714		
154	High Industries	PSFT	90,000		90,000		
155	Hitachi Global Storage Technologies	PSFT	285,734	279,286	565,020		
156	Holland Casino	PSFT	-		-		
157	Home Depot	PSFT	(1,730)	195,000	193,270		
158	Honeywell	PSFT	266,751		266,751		
159	Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank	PSFT	5,016		5,016		
160	Host Communications	JDE	28,000		28,000		
161	Hubbard Construction	JDE	12,250		12,250		
162	Huntsville Hospital	PSFT	64,455		64,455		
163	Hydro One Networks	PSFT	8,394	175,989	184,383		
164	Hyundai Motor UK	JDE	45,754		45,754		
165	ICF Consulting	PSFT	162,500		162,500		
166	II Stanley	JDE	16,527		16,527		
167	InBev UK	JDE	33,761	52,644	86,405		
168	Informatica	PSFT	48,235	7,500	55,735		
169	Information Handling Service	PSFT	10,000		10,000		
170	Integris Health	PSFT	17,000		17,000		
SVI-10723	4v1	119)	C	ase No. 07-CV-01658		

1			Meyer Schedule 41.U; Clarke Schedule O				
2 3 4	Meyer Ref ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Total TN Revenues Excl. Settlement Fee	
5	171	Interpublic Group	PSFT	84,001	100,000	184,001	
J	172	Intmu B.V.	JDE	109,765	63,635	173,400	
6	173	Intraware	PSFT	65,200		65,200	
7	174	J.B. Hunt	PSFT	294,101	39,040	333,141	
,	175	J.W. Harris	PSFT	40,500		40,500	
8	176	JALPAK International	JDE	12,500		12,500	
9	177	Japan Travel Bureau	JDE	6,618		6,618	
9	178	Just Born	JDE	34,724		34,724	
10	179	Kellstrom Industries	JDE	41,932		41,932	
44	180	Kent County Michigan	PSFT	97,433	43,411	140,844	
11	181	Kentucky Fried Chicken	JDE	3,309	3,640	6,949	
12	182	Keppel Shipyard	PSFT	29,782		29,782	
	183	KMC Telecom Holdings	PSFT	60,000		60,000	
13	184	Koontz-Wagner	JDE	30,000		30,000	
14	184	Koontz-Wagner	PSFT	81,534		81,534	
	185	Laird Plastics	JDE	120,000		120,000	
15	186	Lakeside Manufacturing	JDE	42,351		42,351	
16	187	Lexmark	JDE	450,000	75,000	525,000	
	188	Liberata UK	JDE	-		-	
17	190	Lincoln Property	JDE	20,066	6,494	26,560	
18	191	Lion ReSources	PSFT	-	81,000	81,000	
10	192	Littleton Public Schools	JDE	31,930		31,930	
19	193	Lockheed Martin	PSFT	50,000		50,000	
20	194	Longaberger	PSFT	(217,396)	500,000	282,604	
20	195	LS Management	PSFT	438,410	94,875	533,285	
21	196	Madix	SBL	-	26,000	26,000	
22	197	Magee Clothing	JDE	6,861	,:::	6,861	
	198	Manitowoc	PSFT	70,000		70,000	
23	199	Manugistics	PSFT	272,271		272,271	
24	200	Markel	PSFT	88,566		88,566	
47	201	McLennan	PSFT	117,487		117,487	
25	202	Merck	JDE	643,863		643,863	
26	202	Merck	PSFT	(2,101,195)	2,670,000	568,805	
25	203	Metex	JDE	48,147		48,147	
27	204	Metro Machine	JDE	51,188	18,833	70,021	
28	205	Mieco	PSFT	107,640		107,640	

		N	Meyer Schedule 4	11.U; Clarke Sc	hedule O
Meyer Ref ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Total TN Revenues Exc Settlement Fo
206	MKS	JDE	25,000		25,000
206	MKS	SBL	1,144	27,500	28,644
207	Municipality of Anchorage	PSFT	242,506		242,50
208	Murphy-Brown	JDE	46,284	63,750	110,03
209	Mutual of Omaha	PSFT	(215,500)	500,000	284,50
210	National Americas Investment	PSFT	104,921		104,92
211	National Foods	JDE	-		-
212	National Manufacturing	JDE	80,000		80,000
213	National Surgical Hospitals	PSFT	45,000	16,500	61,50
214	NBC Universal	PSFT	430,769		430,76
215	NC State	PSFT	285,000		285,00
216	Neaton Auto Products Mfg.	JDE	29,320	7,750	37,07
217	New Era Cap	PSFT	121,170		121,17
218	Newport	PSFT	20,000		20,00
219	Newtron	PSFT	12,200		12,20
220	NextiraOne	SBL	164,444		164,44
221	NiSource	PSFT	90,000		90,00
222	Nitta Casings	JDE	29,155	6,250	35,40
223	Norstan Communications	PSFT	385,172	149,940	535,11
224	Northern Group Training	JDE	4,575	,	4,57
225	Norwegian Cruise Lines	PSFT	256,800		256,80
226	Oce-Technologies	JDE	95,998	95,453	191,45
227	Oklahoma Publishing	PSFT	14,761	15,000	29,76
228	Olin	PSFT	211,500	21,025	232,52
229	On Assignment	JDE	21,146		21,14
230	Organon International	PSFT	81,230		81,23
231	Organon Mexicana	JDE	3,500		3,50
232	Overwaitea Food Group	PSFT	75,499		75,49
233	Oxford Global	PSFT	100,000		100,00
234	Park Associates	PSFT	325,459		325,45
235	Parkview Health	PSFT	238,191	84,163	322,35
236	PCI Limited	JDE	38,462		38,46
237	Pepsi Americas	PSFT	820,233		820,23
238	Perdue Farms	PSFT	46,000		46,00
239	Petco	PSFT	90,000	173,781	263,78
240	Petroleum Geo-Services	PSFT	134,247		134,24

SVI-107234v1 121 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

		Meyer Schedule 41.U; Clarke Schedule O					
Meyer Ref ID		Product.	TN Revenues Less	Sattleman 4	Total TN		
	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Revenues Excl Settlement Fee		
241	PetSmart	PSFT	248,932		248,932		
242	Pfizer	PSFT	271,238	85,595	356,833		
243	Phelps Dodge	PSFT	143,271	216,090	359,361		
244	Philadelphia Corporation of Aging	PSFT	127,501		127,501		
245	Pillsbury Winthrop	PSFT	87,497	42,128	129,625		
246	Pomeroy IT Solutions	SBL	45,000		45,000		
247	Powerway	PSFT	23,625		23,625		
248	Praxair	JDE	538,016		538,016		
248	Praxair	PSFT	284,500		284,500		
249	Pretty Products	JDE	31,930		31,930		
250	PRG Shultz	PSFT	-		-		
251	Prime Group Realty	JDE	42,625		42,625		
252	Progress Software	PSFT	97,500		97,500		
253	Proliance	JDE	48,960	32,640	81,600		
254	ProQuest	PSFT	40,000		40,000		
255	Providence Health	PSFT	247,500		247,500		
256	PSCU Financial Services	SBL	23,838		23,838		
257	PTL Information Technology	JDE	446,514		446,514		
258	Quad Graphics	PSFT	268,900		268,900		
259	Remy International	PSFT	202,541		202,541		
260	Rentway	PSFT	301,875		301,875		
261	Richardson Electronics	PSFT	-		-		
262	Richmond Power & Light	PSFT	67,187	20,000	87,187		
263	Robert Half	PSFT	119,544	650,000	769,544		
264	Rockwell	PSFT	147,621		147,621		
264	Rockwell	SBL	282,460		282,460		
265	Rockwood Pigments	JDE	6,604	10,306	16,909		
266	Rolls-Royce of NA	PSFT	125,775		125,775		
267	Ronis	JDE	9,994	14,707	24,700		
268	Ross	PSFT	15,000		15,000		
269	Rotkaeppchen Sektkellerei	JDE	-		-		
270	Royal Holiday	JDE	17,000	34,000	51,000		
271	RTKL	PSFT	14,078		14,078		
272	Safeway	PSFT	455,834		455,834		
273	Saint Barnabas Health	PSFT	348,938		348,938		
274	Sandia Labs FCU	JDE	11,375	13,250	24,625		
274	Sandia Labs FCU	PSFT	10,800	,	10,800		
SVI-10723		122		C	ase No. 07-CV-016		

Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

		Meyer Schedule 41.U; Clarke Schedule O					
Meyer Ref ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Total TN Revenues Exc Settlement Fe		
275							
276	Sara Lee Sasol North America	JDE PSFT	(571,168) 65,000	794,700	223,533 65,000		
277	Savage Services	PSFT	15,875		15,875		
278	Schaffner Holding	JDE	38,647		38,647		
279	Schott North America	JDE	25,000		25,000		
280	SCSG Management	JDE	7,767		7,76		
281	Seattle Public Schools	PSFT			173,55		
282	Seven Seas	JDE	173,555 55,108		55,108		
283	Shands Healthcare	PSFT	349,962		349,96		
284	Sierra Pacific	PSFT					
285	Simon Property		175,000	59.250	175,00		
286	i j	PSFT	208,036	58,250	266,28		
287	Sirva	PSFT	170,170	(7.640	170,17		
288	Sky City Entertainment Smart Centers	PSFT SBL	142,528	67,649	210,17		
289			6,678		6,678		
290	Solar Sources	JDE	40,625	2.712	40,623		
291	Sony Pictures	PSFT	28,000	2,712	30,712		
292	Southern California Edison	PSFT	360,000	15 161	360,00		
293	Spokane County	PSFT	91,977	15,161	107,13		
294	SPX Cooling Technology	JDE	28,059	12,690	40,749		
295	SPX Flow Technology	JDE	23,443	10,604	34,04		
296	St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital	PSFT	264.006	26,000	26,00		
296	Standard Register	PSFT	364,986		364,98		
297	Standard Register	SBL	449,247		449,24		
298	Stanley Electric StarHub	JDE	11,890		11,890		
299	Stora Enso North America	JDE	86,388 (2,800)	370,000	86,383 367,20		
300	Suburban Propane	PSFT	160,199	27,563	187,76		
301	Susquehanna Pfaltzgraff	PSFT	50,000	21,303	50,000		
302	Sybase Sybase	PSFT	546,315		546,31		
303	Syngenta Crop Protection	PSFT	72,425	35,619	108,04		
304	Telapex	PSFT	218,000	31,658	249,65		
305	Texas Association of School Boards	JDE	5,480	14,560	20,04		
306	Texas Health and Human Services	PSFT	137,500	17,500	137,50		
307	Texas Medical Association	JDE	11,106	15,450	26,550		
308	Textile Management	JDE	13,359	6,250	19,609		
309	Toms Snacks	JDE	49,000	0,230	49,000		

SVI-107234v1 123 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

		N	Meyer Schedule 4	1.U; Clarke Sc	hedule O
Meyer Ref ID		Product	TN Revenues Less Settlement	Settlement	Total TN Revenues Excl.
	Meyer Customer Name	Line	Fee	Fee	Settlement Fee
310 T	oshiba America Info Systems	PSFT	122,533		122,533
311 T	ransfield Services New Zealand	JDE	77,073	54,156	131,228
312 T	ravel Centers of America	PSFT	-		-
313 T	rends International	PSFT	40,648		40,648
314 T	renwick America	PSFT	19,828	27,293	47,121
315 T	ripoint Corporation	PSFT	20,427		20,427
316 T	riQuint Semiconductor	PSFT	-		-
317 T	ropical Shipping	PSFT	195,136	41,955	237,091
318 U	Inited Dominion Realty	PSFT	162,854		162,854
319 U	Inited Space Alliance	PSFT	92,000		92,000
320 U	niversitas 21 Global	PSFT	44,139		44,139
321 U	niversity Health System	PSFT	35,000		35,000
322 U	Iniversity of Massachusetts	PSFT	169,373		169,373
323 U	Iniversity of New Orleans	PSFT	40,000		40,000
324 U	PM-Kymmene UK (Shotton)	JDE	3,959	13,471	17,430
325 U	S Oncology	PSFT	91,319		91,319
326 U	SA Waste Management Resources	PSFT	514,375		514,375
327 U	T Health Science Center	PSFT	266,750		266,750
328 U	T MD Anderson Cancer Center	PSFT	93,590		93,590
329 V	alero Energy	PSFT	61,151		61,151
330 V	an Hessen	JDE	(5,389)	15,909	10,519
331 V	anderbilt University	PSFT	237,500		237,500
332 V	anguard Managed Solutions	JDE	25,000		25,000
333 V	ector Limited	JDE	-		-
334 V	^v eka	JDE	(62,836)	62,836	0
335 V	eolia Water Indianapolis	PSFT	76,250		76,250
336 V	isteon	PSFT	394,484		394,484
337 V	SM Group	JDE	11,481	50,000	61,481
338 V	ulcan Materials	PSFT	12,500		12,500
339 W	V.C. Wood	JDE	99,345		99,345
340 W	Vabash National	JDE	156,500		156,500
341 W	Vakefern Food	PSFT	31,063		31,063
342 W	Vashington Gas Light	PSFT	450,000		450,000
343 W	Vatson Laboratories	SBL	-	17,701	17,701
344 W	Veil-McLain	JDE	44,644	16,921	61,565
345 W	Vellbridge	PSFT	17,785		17,785
346 W	Vendy's	PSFT	374,445		374,445
SVI-107234v1		124	<u> </u>	C	ase No. 07-CV-01658

1			Meyer Schedule 41.U; Clarke Schedule O				
2 3 4	Meyer Ref ID	Meyer Customer Name	Product Line	TN Revenues Less Settlement Fee	Settlement Fee	Total TN Revenues Excl. Settlement Fee	
5	347	Wesfarmers Federation Insurance	JDE	35,265	23,383	58,648	
·	348	Westcode Semiconductors	JDE	1,917	7,668	9,585	
6	349	Westcon	JDE	300,179		300,179	
7	350	Wheeler's	JDE	117,600		117,600	
•	351	Winn-Dixie	PSFT	35,000		35,000	
8	352	World Kitchen (Asia Pacific)	JDE	7,942		7,942	
9	353	WorldTex	JDE	112,500		112,500	
,	354	WWL Vehicle Services	JDE	31,500		31,500	
10	355	Yazaki Europe	JDE	459,280		459,280	
11	356	Yazaki North America	JDE	200	214,577	214,777	
11	357	Zimmer	JDE	660,714	125,000	785,714	
12	358	ZMC Technologies	JDE	1,214	2,907	4,121	

534. For the purposes of calculating Oracle International Corporation's lost profits, Oracle International Corporation's IC's incremental profit margin on lost support revenue is 95%.

- 535. Oracle's overall annual support revenue attrition rates on its PeopleSoft products were approximately 7% during the period of December 2005 to May 2006, 5% during the period of June 2006 to May 2008, and 3% during the period from June 2008 to February 2009.
- 536. Oracle's overall annual support revenue attrition rates on its J.D. Edwards products were approximately 10% during the period of December 2005 to May 2006, 9% during the period of June 2006 to May 2007, and 5% during the period from June 2007 to February 2009.
- 537. During the period of June 2006 to May 2007, Oracle's overall annual support revenue attrition rate on its Siebel products was approximately 4%.
- 538. Prior to Oracle's acquisition, PeopleSoft experienced an average annual support
 revenue attrition rate of 6.3%, and had forecast annual support revenue attrition for 2005 to be
 2.5%.
- 28 539. Prior to its acquisition by Oracle, Siebel's customer annual support renewal rates

 SVI-107234v1 125 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

- 1 were approximately 90% (based on the number of customers), and at the time of the acquisition,
- 2 Oracle management forecast Siebel annual support revenue attrition to be 7%.
- 3 540. The below chart lists sublicense rates paid by Oracle affiliates to Oracle
- 4 International Company in the columns titled "Sublicensee Fee Paid to OIC" and "Sublicensee
- 5 Fee Paid to OIC After Jan 2008" on the PeopleSoft, Inc., J.D. Edwards, and Siebel products, for
- **6** the dates listed therein.

7 8	Contracting Entity	Territory	Effective Date	Sublicensee Fee Paid to OIC	OCAPAC Buy-In Factor ⁴	Sublicensee Fee Paid to OIC After Jan 2008
9	Oracle USA, Inc.	United States	3/1/2002	A 35%	B N/A	$\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{A} * \mathbf{B}$
10	(and its predecessors in interest)	Officed States	6/1/2004	39%	N/A N/A	
11	Oracle Corporation Australia Pty, Limited	Australia, Pacific Islands, Papua New Guinea	6/1/2004	39%	22%	9%
12	Oracle New Zealand	New Zealand	6/1/2004	39%	22%	9%
			6/1/2009	70%	22%	15%
13	Oracle Corporation	Sinagpore,	6/1/2004	39%	22%	9%
14	Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Bangladesh, Brunei, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Maldives, Cambodia,	6/1/2009	54%	22%	12%
15		Myanmar, Laos, Bhutan, Pakistan				
16	Oracle Corporation	Canada	6/1/2004	57%	22%	
	Canada		6/1/2005	65%	22%	
17			6/1/2007	55%	22%	12%
18	Oracle do Brasil Sistemas Limitada	Brazil	6/1/2004	58%	N/A	
19	Oracle de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	6/1/2004	57%	N/A	
20	Oracle Information Systems Japan KK	Japan	6/1/2005	39%	N/A	
21	(f.k.a. PeopleSoft Japan KK)	EMEA	2005	200/	NT/A	
22	Oracle Technology Company	EMEA (JDE World Products)	2005	39%	N/A	

23

24

25

26

27

⁴ Effective January 25, 2008, OIC assigned the financial rights and beneficial ownership of distribution agreements with Oracle entities in Canada and the Asia Pacific (excluding Japan) to Oracle CAPAC Services Limited (OCAPAC Services). Through a series of other agreements, the license fees received by OCAPAC Services under the distribution agreements are remitted to Oracle CAPAC Finance S.a.r.L. (OFS2), which then pays a sublicense fee to OCAPAC Research Company (ORC). ORC then pays sublicense fees to OIC. A reasonable estimate of what OIC ultimately receives as a result of this arrangement is approximately 22% of the license fee originally paid by the Oracle distributor entity to OCAPAC Services.

Contracting Entity	Territory	Effective Date	Sublicensee Fee Paid to OIC	OCAPAC Buy-In Factor ⁴	Sublicensee Fee Paid to OIC After Jan 2008
			A	В	$\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{A} * \mathbf{B}$
OCAPAC Research	Canada & Asia-	1/25/2008	39%	N/A	
Company	Pacific (excl. Japan)				
	(JDE World				
	Products)				

IV. STIPULATIONS

A. Existing Stipulations

The Parties have agreed to the following stipulations:

1. TomorrowNow stipulated to all liability on all claims, preserving no defenses except for those relating to damages. SAP stipulated to contributory infringement and vicarious liability on the copyright claims against TomorrowNow and agreed to guarantee payment of any judgment awarded against TomorrowNow or SAP.

2. The Parties agreed that subject only to trial time limits, the Parties may present evidence at trial related to the stipulated claims as background or context for the stipulated claims, and/or as relevant to damages. The Parties will not to object to evidence related to the stipulated claims pursuant to Federal Rules of Evidence 401-403 on grounds that the evidence relates to the stipulated claims.

- 3. Discovery responses served by the Parties are deemed verified by the responding party or Parties pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- 4. All documents and data produced by the Parties during the course of the litigation are authentic and genuine pursuant to the Federal Rules of Evidence.
- 5. The individual testimony of John Baugh and William Thomas on December 3 and 4, 2010, respectively, may be considered as corporate Rule 30(b)(6) testimony with respect to Defendants copying and use of Oracle's Database products. The individual testimony of Michael Garafola on September 17, 2009, may be considered as corporate Rule 30(b)(6) testimony on the same topics. The Oracle Database software to which Mr. Garafola referred to during his deposition originated from the same Oracle Database software downloads testified to by Mr. Baugh.
- 6. The Parties agreed that certain native productions of databases used by Defendants shall be admissible pursuant to the Federal Rules of Evidence for certain purposes, as agreed by

	issibility of TN Databases.	n the Stipulation re
7.	The Parties agree that for readability ar	
with	exhibits, they will cooperate in substitutin appropriate markings for any previously i	
	on of trial exhibits.	
	The Parties have agreed to the availabi in media stored at TN, including the colle	ction of media
party	orn as the "CD Binders," and the admissible index of information recorded on the lab	els of certain of that
of O	a, all as reflected in the CD Storage and Actober 23, 2009. The Parties have also sti	pulated to the
	ssibility of the final version of the related oration Coding Manual of October 27, 20	
V. DISPUTED	POINTS OF LAW	
The Parties ag	gree that there will be a number of discrete	e points of law in dispute at or
before trial, including	g legal disputes as to the admissibility of e	evidence, some of which are
addressed in the Parti	es' separately filed motions in limine and	trial briefs. The Parties have
endeavored to identif	y below the key disputed points of law th	at this Court will have to decide at
or before trial. This i	s not intended to be an exhaustive list of a	all disputed points of law that may
arise at or before trial	l.	
1. Oracle	e has moved for clarification regarding wh	nether it may present evidence in
support of a "hypothe	etical" license, otherwise known as a fair	market value license, at trial.
Defendants contend t	hat this is not a disputed point of law beca	ause the Court has already ordered
that the new trial is li	mited to actual damages in the form of lo	st profits and infringer's profits.
Should Oracle be allo	owed to present the hypothetical license th	neory of damages at the new trial,
Oracle contends that	the following issues are disputed points o	f law. Defendants contend that the
Court has already rul	ed on these issues.	
a.	Whether Oracle may present evidence o	f its own contemporaneous
	expectations on which it relied to value	the PeopleSoft transaction, related
	to the PeopleSoft customer base prospec	etive purchases of additional
	Oracle products after that transaction.	
b.	Whether Oracle may present evidence o	f Defendants' saved development
SVI-107234v1	128	Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1		costs due to their infringement of Oracle's software instead of creating it
2		themselves to show the value of what Defendants infringed.
3	c.	Whether the jury should be instructed that Oracle is entitled to
4		hypothetical license damages plus non-duplicative infringer's profits.
5	d.	Whether copyright damages based upon the amount a willing buyer would
6		reasonably have had to pay a willing seller under a hypothetical license
7		requires the copyright owner to provide evidence of (a) actual licenses it
8		entered into or would have entered into for the infringed works and/or (b)
9		actual "benchmark" licenses entered into by any party for comparable use
10		of the infringed or comparable works.
11	e.	Whether copyright damages measured by the amount a willing buyer
12		would have paid a willing seller for a hypothetical license to the rights
13		infringed are sufficiently established by evidence of: (a) the infringer's
14		contemporaneous projections of the profits it would realize from use of the
15		rights, (b) the copyright owner's contemporaneous evidence valuing the
16		business it would lose if it licensed those rights, and (c) expert testimony
17		as to the fair market value of a hypothetical license to the rights, based
18		upon that evidence.
19	2. Wheth	her Defendants may present opinion testimony from their expert Stephen
20	Clarke as to why SA	P and TomorrowNow customers terminated their relationship with Oracle or
21	made purchases from	n SAP.
22	3. The a	dmissibility of certain Oracle and/or customer documents, including select
23	excerpts of Oracle's	"At-Risk Report," as, for example, party admissions, adoptive admissions,
24	as pertaining to the d	leclarant's then-existing "state of mind" (which may qualify as non-hearsay
25	or fall within the "sta	ate of mind" exception to the hearsay rule), or under the residual exception
26	to the hearsay rule.	
27	4. The a	dmissibility of evidence that on September 14, 2011, TomorrowNow pled
28	guilty to 11 counts of SVI-107234v1	f "Unauthorized Access to a Protected Computer with Intent to Defraud and 129 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

2	5	The admissibility of evidence, statements, and/or questions referring to "theft" or				
3	"stealing	software.				
4	6	The admissibility of evidence and argument in support of lost profits and				
5	infringer	ofits claims different from those previously disclosed and adopted by Oracle and its				
6	damages	ert, as presented in JTX-6.				
7	7	The admissibility of evidence, statements , and/or questions that challenge the				
8	complete	and accuracy of the "List of 86" customers.				
9	VI. F	RCATED TRIAL NOT FEASIBLE NOR DESIRED				
10	Т	arties agree that a bifurcated or separate trial for specific issues in neither feasible				
11	nor desir	this case.				
12		TEMENT REGARDING PROPOSED TRIAL MANAGEMENT				
13	ŀ	CEDURES				
14	<u>J</u>	Statement Regarding Deposition Designations:				
15	The Parties stipulate, and ask the Court to order, to follow the previous practice of					
16	exchang	nd submitting objections to deposition designations prior to trial, with the Court				
17	ruling or	se objections, also prior to trial. Specifically, the parties stipulate to:				
18	•	change objections to initial and counter deposition designations on May 29;				
19	•	change objections on counter-counter designations on June 3;				
20	•	eet and confer about the objections on June 4;				
21	•	change final objections on June 8; and				
22	•	dge with the Court a chart of the designations and objections on June 11 (consistent				
23	with the	t submitted prior to the previous trial).				
24	Γ	arties request that the Court rule on the objections prior to the start of playing				
25	deposition testimony at the new trial.					
26	<u>F</u>	iff's Statement Regarding Exhibits:				
27	Ι	dants' proposal to limit each side to 200 exhibits at trial is unreasonable, especially				
28	at this st	Plaintiffs remain committed to ensuring trial progresses efficiently and, even 130 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)				
	5.110/254	JOINT PRETRIAL STATEMENT				

Obtaining Something of Value" and one count of "Criminal Copyright Infringement."

1	without the Court's final answer regarding the scope of trial, Oracle has cut its prior exhibit list
2	by more than half. Further, Oracle will attempt to stipulate to as many facts as possible before
3	the commencement of trial. However, if the Parties are unable to agree to a significant number
4	of additional facts, Oracle must be allowed to submit the evidence necessary to prove its claims.
5	As but one example, Oracle must be allowed to preserve its option to seek admission of
6	the underlying business records that support Oracle's damages calculations. Oracle's expert's
7	damages analyses relied on hundreds of relevant business records and thus, absent a stipulation
8	of the parties to the underlying facts, Oracle's exhibit list will include these business records and
9	be much longer than the 200 exhibits proposed by SAP (for instance, Oracle claims damages on
10	more than 200 customers). If the Parties are able to reach agreement on any additional stipulated
11	facts, Oracle would of course be willing to remove exhibits from the list that are no longer
12	necessary. In addition, Oracle will seek to admit many of these exhibits as compilations, so even
13	though they will be listed individually, they will not cause an undue burden on the Parties or the
14	Court.
15	Oracle will also seek leave to file a motion for additional time at trial, and has included
16	the evidence it would introduce to support its claims if the Court grants Oracle's motion. As a
17	practical matter, the Court's time limits imposed upon the Parties will limit the number of
18	exhibits each party introduces at trial.
19	Furthermore, given the Court's rulings that the evidence Oracle presented at the prior trial
20	was insufficient, Oracle should not be limited, at the outset, in the number of exhibits it can
21	present to meet its burden. Accordingly, Oracle requests that, like the last trial, the Court place
22	no limits on the number of exhibits the Parties may use. Defendants will not be prejudiced by
23	this decision as, with limited exceptions, SAP has seen every document on Oracle's exhibit list at
24	the last trial.
25	The Court should not rule on evidentiary objections in advance of trial, but should rule as
26	it did at the last trial in advance of each day's session on the exhibits the Parties' intend to admit
27	that day. Contrary to its claims, SAP's request that the Court hear and resolve objections in
28	advance of trial will needlessly increase the time and resources the Court will be required to SVI-107234v1 131 Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)

1	expend. Because the parties may stipulate to additional facts after the Court rules, and because				
2	the parties may decide not to present certain exhibits as the trial progresses, if the Court grants				
3	SAP's proposal the Court will be forced to consider and rule on several exhibits that are never				
4	admitted at trial. Accordingly, Oracle proposes that the Parties meet and confer and identify a				
5	schedule to identify exhibits likely to be played at trial, exchange objections to those exhibits,				
6	attempt to resolve those objections, and then submit any remaining objections to the Court in				
7	advance of the exhibits' use at trial.				
8	Defendants' Statement Regarding Exhibits:				
9	To ensure an efficient and focused trial, and to avoid wasting time and resources				
10	managing thousands of exhibits and related objections—particularly when only 191 exhibits				
11	were admitted at the last trial—Defendants propose to follow a procedure much like that				
12	proposed for deposition designations:				
13	• each side is limited to no more than 400 exhibits that it intends to offer in its case in				
14	chief in support of a claim or defense;				
15	 exchange agreed admissions and objections to the 400 exhibits on May 29; 				
16	• meet and confer regarding objections on June 4 (and thereafter as necessary)				
17	including having a decision maker involved in each discussion;				
18	 exchange revised, final objections on June 8; and 				
19	• each party submits to the Court on June 11: (1) a chart of those exhibits to which the				
20	other side objects that it requests the Court pre-admit, including columns for the exhibit number,				
21	exhibit description, the objection, the response, and the summary of the support for admitting the				
22	exhibit, (2) the exhibits themselves, and (3) the support for admitting the exhibit. Alternatively,				
23	the Parties could present a subset of documents that represent categories of admissibility issues				
24	likely to arise (i.e., party admissions, adoptive admissions) to obtain the Court's guidance and				
25	provide further direction to the Parties as they prepare for trial.				
26	Defendants request that the Court rule on the objections prior to the new trial. Far				
27	from creating unnecessary work for the Court, by mitigation the need to play foundational				
28	testimony or present foundational documents during trial in front of the jury, the parties would				

1	focus trial presentation on only the substantive documents and testimony supporting the relevant					
2	damages issues. Such a procedure is entirely within the Court's discretion.					
3	VIII.	VIII. STATUS OF SETTLEMENT NEGOTIATIONS				
4		Since the jury verdict in the first trial, the Parties have had several communications				
5	separa	separately and together with Magistrate Judge Joseph C. Spero in an unsuccessful effort to				
6	resolve the case.					
7	IX.	IX. CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL				
8	Pursuant to the Court's February 28, 2012 Order, the parties will file any requests for					
9	confidential treatment of information at trial by April 26, 2012. The Parties will discuss the					
10	possibility of redacting confidential material from certain documents to avoid the need to request					
11	sealing those documents pursuant to Civil L.R. 79-5(d).					
12	DATE	DATED: April 26, 2012 Bingham McCutchen LLP				
13			By:	/s/ Geoffrey M. Howard		
14			29· <u></u>	Geoffrey M. Howard Attorneys for Plaintiff		
15				Oracle International Corporation		
16						
17	In accordance with General Order No. 45, Rule X, the above signatory attests that					
18	concurrence in the filing of this document has been obtained from the signatory below.					
19						
20	DATE	ED: April 26, 2012	JONES DA	ΛY		
21			By:	/s/ Tharan Gregory Lanier		
22				Tharan Gregory Lanier Attorneys for Defendants		
23				SAP AG, SAP America, Inc., and TomorrowNow, Inc.		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	SVI-1072	234v1	133	Case No. 07-CV-01658 PJH (EDL)		